HON

SEATING

LIST PRICER

Effective Date June, 2019
Supersedes HON Seating List Pricer
Dated December 10, 2018



TABLE OF CONTENTS
By Series Name

BY SERIES NAME

Accommodate® 32-38
Adjustable Task/Lab Stools 39
Assemble™ 40-41
Boda™ 42-43
Cambia™ 2160 Series 44-46
Ceres® 47-52
Charge™ 53
Circulate™ 54
Client™ 55
ComforTask® 5900 Series 56-60
Convergence® 61-65
Corral™ 66
Contemporary Occasional Tables 67
Crio 68
Define™ 69
Endorse® Collection 70-79
Entire™ 80
Exposure™ 81
Flock® 82-114
Gateway™ 115-118
Grove® 119-131
GuestStacker® 4030 Series 132-133
Ignition® 134-154
Instigate™ 155
Invitation® 2110 Series 156-159
Invitation® Lounge 160-162
Lota® 163-168
Motivate® Chairs 169-188
Network™ 189
Nucleus® 190-195
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series 196-197
Pagoda® 198-205
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series 206-208
Park Avenue Collection® 5020 Series 209-211
Perch™ 212
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs 213-215
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series 216-218
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series 219-221
Prominent™ 222-223
Quotient® 230-233
Riley™ 234-238
Scatter™ 239
Skip 240-241
SmartLink® 242-248
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series 249-251
Solve® 252-263
Soothe® 264-273
Tilt™ 274
TopFlight™ 275
Torch™ 276
Traction™ 277
Validate™ 278
ValuTask® 279
Versant® Tandem 280-286
Volt® 287-294
Wave™ 295
Executive Chairs 296-298
Guest Chairs 299
Mesh Chairs 300
Nesting Chairs 301
Task Chairs 302
Collaborative Chairs 303
Workplace Tools 304-305

BY APPLICATION

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

Ceres® 51
Charge™ 53
Client™ 55
Crio 68
Define™ 69
Endorse® 74, 77
Entire™ 80
Executive Chairs 296-298
Exposure™ 81
Ignition® 141-142
Nucleus® 194
Park Avenue Collection® 208, 211
Pillow-Soft® 218, 221
Solutions Seating® 251
TopFlight™ 275
Traction™ 277
Validate™ 278
Wave™ 295

TASK CHAIRS

Boda™ 43
Ceres® 51
ComforTask® 59
Convergence® 64-65
Crio 68
Endorse® 75-77
Entire™ 80
Exposure™ 81
Gateway™ 117-118
Ignition® 139-140, 142, 146-148
Lota® 166-167
Mesh Chairs 300
Motivate® 172
Network™ 189
Nucleus® 194
Park Avenue Collection® 208, 211
Pillow-Soft® 218, 221
Prominent™ 222-223
Quotient® 233
SmartLink® 248
Solutions Seating® 251
Solve® 256, 258, 260, 262
Task Chairs 302
Tilt™ 274
Torch™ 276
ValuTask® 279
Volt® 289-290, 293-294
Wave™ 295

GUEST CHAIRS

Accommodate® 35, 37
Cambia™ 46
Ceres® 52
Charge™ 53
Client™ 55
Flock® 98-99
Guest Chairs 299
Ignition® 151-153
Instigate™ 155
Invitation® 158
Lota® 168
Nucleus® 195
Pagoda® 201-204
Park Avenue Collection® 211
Pillow-Soft® 218, 221
Riley™ 237-238
Scatter™ 239
Solutions Seating® 251
Soothe® 268-270
TopFlight™ 275
Traction™ 277
Validate™ 278
Versant® Tandem 286

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to https://www.hon.com/pricer.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
By Series Name

BY APPLICATION

STACKING AND NESTING CHAIRS
Assemble™ 40
Ceres® 52
GuestStacker® 133
Ignition® 152-153
Lota® 168
Mesh Nesting Chairs 301
Motivate® 174, 178, 182
Nucleus® 195
High-Density Olson Stacker® 197
Pagoda® 201-204
Perpetual® 215
SmartLink® 245-247

COLLABORATIVE AND PUBLIC SPACES
Accommodate® 35-38
Circulate™ 54
Collaborative Chairs 303
Corral™ 66
Flock® 85-94, 97-99, 102-104
Grove® 123-125, 127-130
Ignition® 151
Invitation® 162
Skip 241
Soothe® 268-271
Versant® Tandem 284, 286

STOOLS AND MULTI-PURPOSE
Accommodate® 35-38
Adjustable Task/Lab 39
Ceres® 52
ComforTask® 60
Endorse® 78
Flock® 97-99
Ignition® 142, 146, 148, 152-154
Instigate™ 155
Lota® 168
Motivate® 172, 178-179, 182, 185, 188
Nucleus® 195
Pagoda® 205
Perch™ 212
Perpetual® 215
Prominent™ 222-223
Quotient® 233
SmartLink® 248
Solve® 257, 259, 261
Torch™ 276
ValuTask® 279
Volt® 289-290, 293-294

ACTIVE
Perch™ 212
Tilt™ 274
Workplace Tools 304-305

BIG AND TALL
Crio 68
Endorse® 77
Ignition® 142
Wave™ 295

BARIATRIC
Accommodate® 36, 38
Ignition® 151
Riley™ 237-238
Soothe® 268, 270
Versant® Tandem 286

COORDINATING TABLES
Contemporary Occasional Tables 67
Flock® 108-113
Invitation® 159
Soothe® 272
Versant® Tandem 285

WORKPLACE TOOLS
Workplace Tools 304-305

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to hon.com/tools-ideas/resources/pricer.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964.

ADDITIONS

NEW ADDITIONS: PRODUCTS

Seating	Effective Date
Gateway™ Models: HGTMM, HGV1MM	March 2019
Solve® Models: HSLVSMMS, HSLVSMRS, HSLVSMUS, HSLVTMMS, HSLVTMRS, HSLVTMUS	July 2018
Accessories Model: HSCASTER	February 2019

DISCONTINUATIONS

Seating	Effective Date
2400 Series Model: H2403	December 31, 2018
6540 Series Models: H6541, H6545	December 31, 2018
6550 Series Models: H6551, H6552	December 31, 2018
7800 Series Models: H7803, H7808, H7823, H7828, H7895	December 31, 2018
Assemble™ Models: HBMPT4824P, HBMPT4824X, HBMPT48MOD, HBMPT6024X, HBMPT7224X	December 31, 2018
basyx by HON® Models: HVL862, HVL864	December 2018
Charge™ Model: HVL641	December 31, 2018
ComfortSelect™ Models: HACC1TMM, HSUR2TMM, HXCL2TMM	July 17, 2018
Convera™ Lounge Models: HDAA01, HDAC01, HDAL02	December 31, 2018
Crio Model: HVL585.SB11 only	December 31, 2018
Endorse® Models: HIFHA, HL1SL, HL2SL, HL3SL, HLOCC1, HLOCC2, HLOCC3	December 31, 2018
Flock® Models: HFAFL1, HFALA1, HFASH1	December 31, 2018
Gamut® 2070 Series Models: H2071, H2072, H2073	December 31, 2018
Greet™ Modular Lounge Models: HVL891, HVL892, HVL893, HVL894, HVL895	July 3, 2018
HVL Models Models: HVL302, HVL443, HVL551	December 31, 2018
Ignition® Models: HIAAA, HIATA, HIFHA, HIHC, HIL2L, HILTL	December 31, 2018
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series Model: H5003	December 31, 2018
Purpose® Models: HR1P, HR1S, HR1W, HR5P, HR5S, HR5W, HRAAP, HRFAP	June 30, 2019
Riley™ Models: HWGN2, HWGN2B, HWGN3, HWGN3B, HWGN4, HWGN4B, HWGNC, HWGNT	December 31, 2018
TopFlight™ Bourbon Cherry (.H)	December 31, 2018
Validate™ Model: HVL604.ES10 only	December 31, 2018
ValuTask® Model: HVL206	December 31, 2018

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Seating Fabric	
Centurion	July 31, 2018
Burgundy CU99	
Caramel CU26	
Glacier CU96	
Tangerine CU46	
Tomato CU66	
Confetti	July 31, 2018
Black AB10	
Blue AB90	
Burgundy AB62	
Gray AB12	
Tectonic	December 31, 2019
Black NT10	
Charcoal NT19	
Chive NT78	
Mariner NT90	
Periwinkle NT85	
Taupe NT26	
Wine NT69	
Paints	December 31, 2018
Textured Satin Chrome P6N	

MADE IN THE USA

MADE IN THE USA

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

When you buy HON office furniture, you're not just buying inspired, practical solutions — you're buying quality, American-built furniture, backed by a lifetime warranty and a network of dealers.

LOOK FOR THIS ICON ON MODEL PAGES:

USA

DESIGNED, ENGINEERED & ASSEMBLED IN THE USA

PROUDLY DESIGNED, ENGINEERED & ASSEMBLED IN THE USA

When you buy HON office furniture, you're not just buying inspired, practical solutions — you're buying quality, American designed, engineered and assembled furniture backed by a lifetime warranty and a network of dealers.

LOOK FOR THIS ICON ON MODEL PAGES:

HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY INFORMATION

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON shall repair or replace with comparable product (at HON's discretion), free of charge.

WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Electrical components (LED task lights, lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- 4-Way Stretch
- Seating controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces

HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Soothe® Patient Recliner Mechanism

HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Electric Height-Adjustable Bases (Including Memory Control)
- Coordinate™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Risers
- Soothe® Patient Recliner Central Lock Mechanism
- Soothe® Patient Recliner Pivoting Arm

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All HON products that are covered under a separate 5-year warranty.
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.
- Fabric pattern match seat to back or chair to chair. If pattern match is needed, please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions with questions.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

HON LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY INFORMATION

LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY

The HON Company promises to repair or replace HON products or components covered under this warranty that are found to be defective in material or workmanship within five (5) years from the date of original purchase so long as you, the original purchaser, still owns it. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty is subject to the provisions below. It applies to the products listed here manufactured after January 1, 2018.

LIMITATIONS:

- Upholstery on chairs is warranted for two years from date of purchase.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit is handled under separate terms.

EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company.
- Products that were not installed, used or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

SEATING USAGE

Normal commercial use for seating is identified as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-(40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

A WORD ABOUT COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES:

The HON Company does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of covering materials.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Not available on HON products covered under the HON 5-year warranty.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE:

Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

TO OBTAIN SERVICE UNDER THIS WARRANTY:

Your HON® Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service. Please note: Consent of The HON Company must be obtained before any warranty work is performed. To obtain consent, please take the following steps:

1. Contact the Dealer from whom the product was purchased within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm that you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the serial number(s) from the product in question.
2. Your Dealer will gather all pertinent information regarding the claim, inspect the product and contact a HON Company customer service representative. (Please allow a reasonable amount of time for inspection and review.)
3. If The HON Company affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of the warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs or replace the product.

NOTES

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING

Electronic ordering is the standard order process for HON. HON supports the following primary methods for the electronic transmission of orders and order related documents:

E-Ordering
Available in the HONReady portal at honready.hon.com. There are multiple options available for utilizing the E-Ordering application:

Integration with the standard Office Furniture business systems or other pre-approved proprietary software packages.

SIF file upload using fully optioned SIF files into the E-Ordering application.

Manual entry of line items into the E-Ordering application.

EDI-System to System Integration
With standard Office Product systems or other pre-approved proprietary software systems.

Training, technical set-up and support is available through our Customer Technology Services Team at **honready@honcompany.com.**

ORDER REQUIREMENTS

- Customer must provide complete and correct information, including complete model number, finishes, colors, options, and quantity.
- If a bid quotation or other special pricing applies, such information must be clearly stated on the order with applicable bid number or contract number.
- Order Management contact name and phone number.
- Delivery Appointment contact name and phone number at the dealership or installation company. HON does not accept orders with end user appointment contacts.
- Dealer Sales Representative, primary or multiple DSRs.
- "Best Date Available" for the entire order is standard service for HON. If eligible, other Date Requests may be requested and must be submitted with the order. Other Date Requests are subject to review by HON prior to acceptance:
  - "Ship After" requests are eligible on all order sizes
  - "Deliver On" requests are eligible for orders over $140,000 list
- Additional services outside of HON's standard services may be available through HON's 'Enhanced Services' for a corresponding fee. Requested services from 'Enhanced Services' must be provided at time of order placement.
- The Company reserves the right to require electronic orders or charge $50 fee per Purchase Order (PO) for manual order processing.
- Failure to provide complete and accurate information results in delayed order entry and acknowledgment. Incomplete orders will not be produced and will be returned to Dealer for correction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SERVICE

- E-mailed acknowledgments are available by customer request.
- An acknowledgment will be emailed the morning of the next business day, unless order is placed on credit or other order hold.
- The order will not receive an acknowledged shipment date until all order holds are released.

ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

For Order Changes or Cancellations, please contact Customer Support at 800-833-3964 or email OrderChanges@honcompany.com.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See ***HON's Express Overview Guide*** on **honready.hon.com** for more information about HON Express delivery, services and ordering information.

See ***HON NOW*** on **honready.hon.com** for more information about HON NOW delivery, services and ordering information.

INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

HON INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Need design assistance? We can help! Our expert design staff will create a professional design package that is sure to put you one step ahead of the competition. And the best part is – it's free!

AUDIT

We will check your drawing and parts list for accuracy. We verify quantity, specification accuracy, product compatibility and structural support.

PLAN & SPECIFY

We will provide a professional design package including a CAD furniture plan, 3-D line drawing and complete parts list based on the rough sketch and work order forms you supply.

VALUE ENGINEERING

We will optimize workstation layouts and propose potential cost saving measures to help your customer save money and make you more competitive and profitable.

RENDERING

We will create a photo realistic rendering of your furniture plan to help your customer visualize what their desired office space will look like.

*SPACE PLANNING (BILLABLE SERVICE)

Let our team do the creative work for you. Our low rates and expert staff will create a furniture layout and design that best suits your customer.

PLANNING TYPICALS

Quick planning ideas to share with your clients. Various settings showcasing desks, tables and workstations available in multiple formats. View them today under Design Resources on the HON Ready Portal.

CONTACT INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Questions? Please reach out to your region's dedicated designer. Not sure how to reach your designer? Send us a note at the email below.
E-Mail: integrateddesign@honcompany.com



Solve® Chair shown with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Table.

MyProjects

A place for all HON Project Services

MyProjects provides one platform to access the full portfolio of HON services including:

- Plan & Specify
- Audit
- Product Modification
- Special Laminates
- Value Engineering
- Rendering
- Customer's Own Material
- Dual Fabric Applications
- Space Planning
- Special Paints
- Project Bid Pricing

Submit your request on the HON Ready Portal at honready.hon.com, MyProjects.

MyProjects Lead Time: 1-3 business days depending on complexity and size of your project.

TAILORED SOLUTIONS ORDERING INFORMATION

PRODUCT MODIFICATIONS

Modifications include structural and dimensional modifications to existing product and Dual Fabric Applications, when standard model is not available.

The HON Company, at its own discretion, may modify standard products to meet specific needs. Product specials can be requested on HON brand product only; Product specials are not offered on *basyx* by HON® products.

List prices contained in published list pricers are for standard catalog items only. Changes or alterations to catalog items other than those listed as catalog options are subject to additional charges. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Requests to have the product produced in more than one fabric (e.g., fabric on the seat is different than the fabric on the back), are considered a Dual Fabric Applications request and follow the Product Modification request process within MyProjects.

SPECIAL LAMINATES

Special laminates include requests for laminates not available as part of The HON Company's standard offering. Requests for special laminates are subject to manufacturing approval and minimum order quantities. The HON Company approved special laminates will be subject to a designated upcharge per unit.

Requests for special laminates should be submitted through the MyProjects Application on the HON Ready portal. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

SPECIAL PAINTS

- The HON Company's paint matching equipment can match almost any color, excluding some metallic and whites.
- Special paint requests must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal MyProjects application.
- In order to request a paint sample, the customer must have a minimum order of 10 like product units. Any requests with less than that amount will not be processed.
  - For each new paint request, there will be a $500 net charge. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. The exception to the sample requirement is if the customer provides a Sherwin Williams® or PANTONE® color code. The HON Company will match the color and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve.
  - If the customer is requesting a paint that has been previously matched, a painted match sample is provided with a $100 net charge.
- Once the signed paint sample is received at The HON Company, the request will be approved.
- Each unique color or finish combination incurs a designated upcharge per color per order. For pricing, see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for Custom paints (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Special note: Some custom colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting The HON Company's quality standards. This could include Sherwin Williams developed colorants. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and refuse some orders on colors that cannot meet The HON Company's high quality standards. The HON Company will notify the customer upon completion of The HON Company's evaluation if a change in price is required or rejection of the order.

DISCONTINUED PRODUCT

Requests for discontinued product require engineering evaluation, safety review, and testing to current standards prior to approval. Many discontinued products are not available for order. Requests for discontinued products should be submitted through the MyProjects Application on the HON Ready portal.

LEAD TIMES FOR SPECIALS PRODUCT

Lead times on orders containing specials are subject to production capacity and material availability. When possible, the customer should order special products separately to avoid extended lead times for standard products. Extended lead times will be noted on the specials request.

CHANGES TO SPECIALS PRODUCT

A special model will be provided for each approved special item to process orders. Once an order is placed, no changes or cancellations can be made to the order without approval from Tailored Solutions.

CONTACT TAILORED SOLUTIONS

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for Tailored Solutions offering on the menu.

Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) PROGRAM

Customer's Own Material (COM) is a request to use fabrics not available as part of HON's standard fabric offering. Manufacture to Supply (MTS) and Dealer to Supply (DTS) are the two ordering methods. The HON Company has partnered with fabric manufacturers to provide competitive pricing and selection through the MTS program. MTS will be the standard offering unless The HON Company is unable to procure the fabric. If there is a DTS request submitted, The HON Company will advise at the time of the request if DTS is available.

CUSTOMER WARRANTY EXCLUSION

The HON Company shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspects of the COM.

The HON Company shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or product modification, and the customer shall hold The HON Company harmless for all liability.

The HON Company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality of the COM or product modification after its application on a HON product beyond normal quality standards. The HON Company reserves the right to reject a COM fabric if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation of the issue.

The HON Company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to The HON Company from the COM supplier. The HON Company is not responsible for excess yardage created by DTS orders and reserves the right to dispose of the excess fabric.

As a standard HON does not pattern match any standard, partnership or COM fabric, therefore pattern match is not applicable under warranty. If pattern match is needed please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions once your COM has been approved.

COM TESTING

As a result of recent legal requirements, The HON Company will need to obtain specific information from the fabric supplier about treatments and chemicals used in the fabric. To the extent the supplier is unwilling or unable to provide the necessary information, which could extend the testing lead time of the request.

To check if a COM has been tested previously, utilize the COM Search Tool on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes section using the following information:

- COM Supplier's Name
- Fabric Pattern Name
- Color Name
- If the COM fabric has been tested and previously approved, the COM will not need to be re-tested unless testing standards have changed, fabric is to be used on a different series, or direction of the fabric has changed from what was previously approved. Please note that Panel product must be approved for each model and color.
- If the pattern has previously been tested and approved, but not in the specific requested color, the customer will need to request an order code for that color only. No further testing will be necessary since the pattern has already been approved.

If the fabric has not previously been tested, the customer must enter the COM request on the HON Ready Portal > Textiles & Finishes > COM Search Tool.

Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

COM yardage in the pricer is shown as pattern cut only.

COM TESTING — CAL 133 TESTING INFORMATION

The customer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame-retardant requirements. All COM seating fabric must, at minimum, meet CAL 117 requirements. If the customer requires the chair be tested to meet the fire safety standards of CAL 133, additional testing and information is required.

All CAL 133 requests must be submitted through the MyProjects application on the HON Ready Portal. Each request must be entered separately since each request will need to be tested individually.

Once the supplier provides the requirements to The HON Company, testing will begin. The customer will receive approval or denial information upon completion of testing.

If the test is approved, a specific model number including "FC" at the end will be provided with an appropriate price.

MTS COM

As previously mentioned, MTS is the primary COM method.

If the COM fabric has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal.

For MTS orders, The HON Company will procure fabric needed for production. Should The HON Company not be able to obtain fabric yardage, the customer will be contacted.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code for MTS. That tracking code is required on the order in place of the standard fabric code.

If approved, MTS product will be assigned an appropriate fabric grade for pricing. The pricing can be found on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes. (All standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

DTS COM

DTS COM is only available if the COM fabric cannot be procured by The HON Company. If the fabric can be procured by The HON Company, the customer will be contacted to switch to MTS or cancel the request.

If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

If the COM has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes.

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code. That tracking code is required on the order in the place of the standard fabric code.

DTS product is priced at the following grades (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies):

- Chairs are a Grade 4
- Panel product is a Grade D

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

COM LEAD TIME

Ship dates will be based on fabric receipt and The HON Company's standard lead time. All fabric must be properly tagged and shipped to the appropriate producing location (provided in the approval email).

- Specific to DTS orders, COM orders will not receive a ship (acknowledged) date until The HON Company has the fabric in its possession for production.
- Specific to DTS orders, the customer may send the required yardage for the order to the address listed on the approval email to arrive no sooner than 4 weeks in advance of the acknowledgment date.

HON will make every effort to locate mis-directed COM shipments on behalf of the customer. However, The HON Company will not be responsible for any COM received without a tracking number or incorrectly shipped by the fabric vendor to an incorrect producing facility.

COM ORDERING INFORMATION

The following information must appear on or accompany the product purchase order:

- Approval tracking number and the customer's purchase order number
- COM supplier, pattern, and color name/number

The packing list for the COM must include the following information when The HON Company receives the shipment for production:

- Dealer or Wholesaler Name
- Purchase order number submitted to The HON Company
- Fabric name
- Yardage shipped
- Approval ordering code

If The HON Company receives fabric with incorrect labeling that cannot be linked to an order, The HON Company will hold the fabric for up to 7 days while the COM team attempts to identify the order. After 7 days, The HON Company will return the fabric to the sender.

Specific to DTS orders; the customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage will be disposed of at The HON Company's discretion.

CHANGES TO COM PRODUCT

Once a COM product is ordered, no changes or cancellations can be made to the COM product without approval from the HON COM team.

CONTACT COM TEAM

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for COM TEAM offering on the menu.

COM Email: HONCOMTeam@honcompany.com

PARTNERSHIP TEXTILE INFORMATION

Partnership Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders Camira, Maharam, Stinson, and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven textiles create a superior offering at a great value. Partnership Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting options.

- Fabric Warranty: Partnership Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lead Times: Orders specified with Partnership Textiles will be acknowledged based on the supplier's availability and delivery schedule.
- Availability: The HON Company will regularly introduce new Partnership Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- Fabric Cards: A curated set of Partnership Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.

Camira

- Blazer

Maharam

- Apt
- Collection 1
- Lariat
- Meld
- 6M

Stinson

- Edge
- Flow
- Reliance IV
- Square One

Ultrafabrics, LLC

- Brisa
- Ultraleather Pro

Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly:
Camira: memos@camirafabrics.com
Maharam: (800) 645-3943
Stinson: (800) 841-6279
Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

HON BRANDED, PARTNERSHIP AND COM PATTERN MATCH

- Seat to Back Pattern Match provides alignment of patterns or stripes on chair front surfaces. Additional yardage may be required depending on pattern repeat. If Seat to Back Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/ Tailored Solutions. Upcharges are limited to the following product series: Flock® Collaborative Seating, Grove® Seating, Invitation® Lounge Seating, Soothe® Seating.

Single Chair	$45.00 ea. list upcharge
Two-seat Chair	$60.00 ea. list upcharge
Three-seat Chair	$75.00 ea. list upcharge

- Chair to Chair Pattern Match provides identical pattern alignment from unit to unit and is available with an upcharge. Chair to Chair Pattern Match is reviewed on a case by case basis as several factors are reviewed to determine additional yardage required, including repeat and pattern direction. If Chair to Chair Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.



ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

Clearing the air.

In 2006, The HON Company became the world's first office furniture manufacturer to have products certified under the Indoor Advantage™ program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage™ certification helps assure customers that certified products will help improve the air quality within their offices and workspaces.

Developed by SCS Global Services, Indoor Advantage™ evaluates products against indoor air quality standards, like ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard, X7.1. The ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 standard allows manufacturers to test individual components, as well as complete products for emissions from volatile organic compounds (VOCs). This allows us to identify problematic materials and phase them out of our products.

Indoor Advantage™ certified products meet the LEED v4 credits for low-emitting materials.

Indoor Advantage™ offers two levels of certification:

On the level®.

level®, the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard, was developed in response to increasing demand for proof that manufacturers were living up to their environmental claims. level® is a multi-attribute sustainability certification label for products that have met criteria in four categories of impact: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

level® offers three levels of certification:

Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™

level® certified to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard



IMPORTANT INFORMATION

HON EXPRESS

- **Simple**
- **Affordable**
- **Fast**
- **Easy**

Your go-to for office furniture delivered fast at an affordable price. Simple to sell and easy to assemble. Add the confidence you'll receive from our industry-leading warranties all ***delivered in 5 business days or less***.

HON NOW™

NOW THAT'S FAST

Getting your business up and running fast with HON NOW. Easy to plan, order and install. It's your workstation, your way. Providing small project solutions delivered in 5 days or less.

GSA CONTRACT INFORMATION

Model numbers identified with the verbiage **"Open Market"** are not offered on HON's GSA contract GS-27F-0015S. Model numbers identified with the following verbiage "Must be purchased with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract" is to mean that these configurable components or options:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product, and
- Are not separately orderable; an eligible Schedule ordering activity may only purchase them with a configured system that is on contract.

HON CUSTOMER SUPPORT CONTACT INFORMATION

Nationwide CS Phone – (800) 833-3964

Nationwide Product Solutions Team/Phone – (800) 336-8398

Nationwide Order Entry – email: HONOE@honcompany.com

HON Express – email: HONOE@honcompany.com
(subject line: Express Order)

Government CS Phone – (800) 466-8694

GSA Team: HONGSATEAM@honcompany.com

GSA Order Entry: HONGSAOE@honcompany.com

Integrated Design Solutions – (800) 433-7264

HON Online Order Support – HONReady@honcompany.com

DASH (transportation and delivery assistance) – (800) 334-8057

HON Literature Fulfillment Phone – (800) 466-4808

HON Literature Fulfillment Fax – (800) 466-1865



Nationwide CS Phone
800-833-3964

LEGEND

THE FOLLOWING ICONS ARE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™
See page 15 for more details.

Complies to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard.
See page 15 for more details.

Caution

Easy to assemble

Shippable by small-package carrier

Wheel-chair compatible

Soft-tread caster option available

Readily Available. For additional lead time information see page 21.

Available within a “standard” or “extended” lead time. For additional lead time information see page 21.

May have extended lead times. For additional lead time information see page 21.

Product shipped two to a carton

Product shipped four to a carton

Fire Code

Core Product Line

ColorCorrect® Eligible Product

Product scheduled for discontinuation

DE-EMPHASIZED: Product or fabric/surface material is de-emphasized, effective date as noted. Not carded. View online at honready.hon.com

Proudly Made in the USA. See page 5 for more details.

Proudly Designed, Engineered & Assembled in the USA. See page 5 for more details.

Warranted for multiple shift use, 24 hours a day 7 days a week

SEATING FUNCTIONS

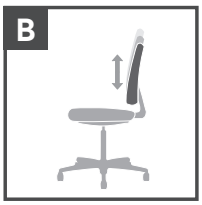
Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.



A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment — Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



B. Back height adjustment — Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.



C. Seat depth adjustment — Positions chair back relative to seat.



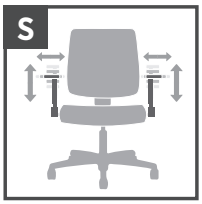
D. Seat slide mechanism — Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

ARM OPTIONS

These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.



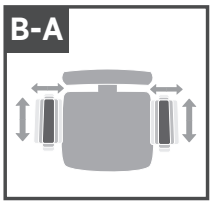
Q. Adjustable height arms — Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



S. Height and width adjustable arms — Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.



T. Loop arms — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



B-A. All-adjustable arms — Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

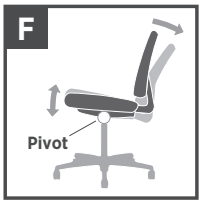
SEATING FUNCTIONS

POSTURE CONTROLS

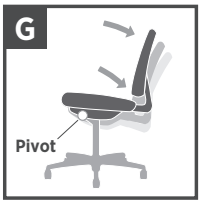
The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.



E. 360° Swivel



F. Tilt — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.



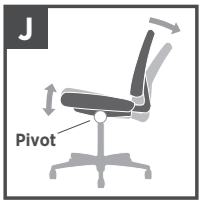
G. Mid-range knee tilt — Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.



H. Knee tilt — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



I. Synchronized knee tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.



J. Synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.



K. Tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline.



L. Tilt lock — Locks out tilt function.



M. Posture mechanism/ lock — Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



N. Multi-task control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).



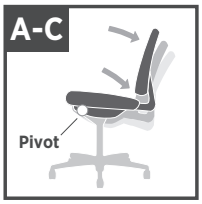
O. Asynchronous control — High performance system with three levers to modify: angle of back relative to seat, tilt (free float or infinite locking) and forward tilt.



W. Integral lumbar support — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.



X. Dual-clutch posture control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



A-C. Synchronized tilt — Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Variable lock.

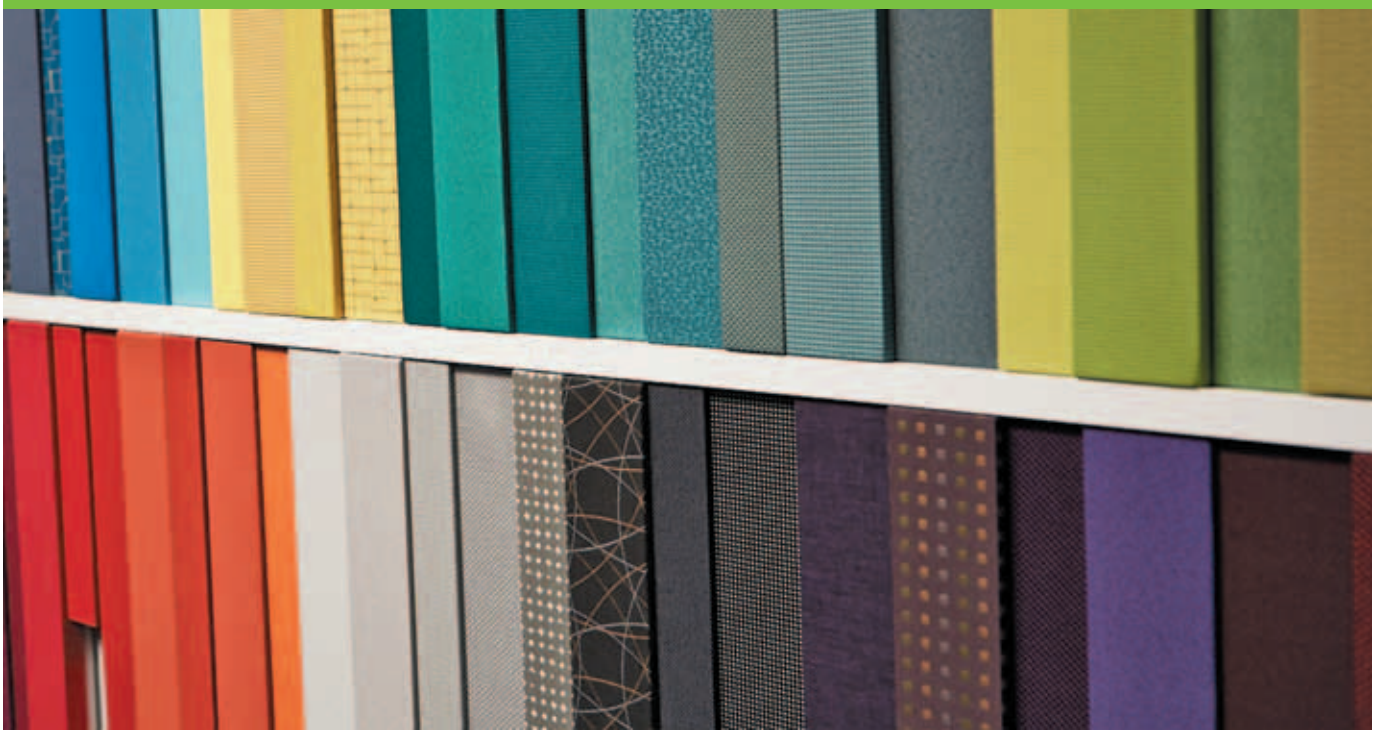


A-D. Side tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.



A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES



FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- See page 14 for Partnership Textile program information.
- All standard fabrics are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 28-31 for available models/fabrics.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

LEAD TIMES

THE FOLLOWING ICONS ARE USED TO DENOTE FABRIC OPTION LEAD TIMES

FABRIC/FINISH LEAD TIME INDICATOR



Fabric is readily available. Products using these fabrics will receive the best available product lead time and are a good option for standards programs as they will be in the HON portfolio for several years. Go to **honready.hon.com** and search **"lead time"** for product lead times by series.



Fabric is available within standard lead times. Products using these fabrics will receive a "standard" or "extended" lead time. The lead time will be determined by the combination of product and fabric. Go to **honready.hon.com** and search **"lead time"** for product lead times by series.



Fabric may have extended lead times. Products using these fabrics will typically have a 4+ week lead time. Go to **honready.hon.com** and search **"lead time"** for product lead times by series.

HON EXPRESS QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

For the full list of products delivered in 5 business days or less, visit **honready.hon.com**.

PRODUCT LEAD TIMES

Standard lead times for products are between 2-4 weeks. For current exceptions to our standard lead time, go to the **honready.hon.com** and search **"lead time."**

In order to establish accurate expectations for your project, please review this listing prior to submitting your purchase order.

Lead time calculation begins when order is free from any holds (i.e., bad lines, material, credit, etc.).

Please note, these production lead time estimates do NOT include delivery time. All published lead times are estimates, not guarantees of delivery.

For further information concerning lead times, please contact HON Customer Support via email **HONTeamBox@honcompany** or by phone at **800-833-3964**.

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 1

APEX	APX
Basalt	APX25
Beet	APX12
Blackberry	APX20
Chive	APX05
Iris	APX03
Kiwi	APX06
Lemonade	APX08
Navy	APX13
Papaya	APX09
Pumice	APX23
Rain	APX19
Resort	APX15
Royal	APX14
Tiki	APX29
Tomato	APX11

ATTIRE	AI
Blaze ✱	AI42
Blue Lagoon ✱	AI90
Crimson ✱	AI62
Fatigue ✱	AI76
Ivy ✱	AI82
Lithium ✱	AI19
Onyx ✱	AI10
Sable ✱	AI49
Taupe ✱	AI26
Turquoise ✱	AI96

BLACK FABRIC	ACCF
Black	ACCF10

BLACK MESH	ACCM
Black	ACCM10

CENTURION	CU
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Espresso	CU49
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Goldenrod	CU27
Indigo	CU06
Iris	CU50
Iron Ore	CU19
Jade	CU83
Marsala	CU63
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Pear	CU84
Ruby	CU67
Sapphire	CU09

GRADE 1 *continued*

COMPASS	COMP
Beach	COMP16
Bittersweet	COMP46
Chocolate	COMP49
Ink	COMP10
Meadow	COMP82
Midnight	COMP90
Putty	COMP22
Ruby	COMP62
Sterling	COMP19
Taupe	COMP26
Tide	COMP96

COMPASS FOAM*	COMF
Bittersweet	COMF46
Ink	COMF10
Meadow	COMF82
Midnight	COMF90
Putty	COMF22
Sterling	COMF19

**This fabric available for Solve® Upholstered Back models only.*

CONTOURETT POLYURETHANE	UR
Baltic	UR94
Beach	UR23
Black	UR10
Bordeaux	UR63
Buff	UR22
Cloud	UR18
Coffee Bean	UR49
Crater	UR51
Flame	UR62
Graphite	UR19
Iron	UR20
Luggage	UR26
Marine	UR92
Navy	UR95
Nimbus	UR93
Ocean	UR96
Pumpkin	UR42
Quarry	UR24
Red	UR64
Safari	UR27
Sage	UR82
Steel	UR21
Storm	UR17
Taupe	UR28
Trunk	UR50

GRADE 1 *continued*

DAPPER	DAPR
Ash	DAPR20
Azalea	DAPR95
Breeze	DAPR06
Canvas	DAPR25
Currant	DAPR00
Emerald	DAPR75
Fawn	DAPR35
Fern	DAPR85
Jewel	DAPR08
Marigold	DAPR65
Onyx	DAPR10
Orchid	DAPR90
Peony	DAPR50
Pool	DAPR05
Rose	DAPR40
Sapphire	DAPR07
Scarlet	DAPR45
Sepia	DAPR30
Slate	DAPR15
Sorbet	DAPR55
Spice	DAPR60
Spring	DAPR80
Varsity	DAPR09
Zest	DAPR70

HAMILTON	HAML
Azure	HAML10
Biscotti	HAML11
Cabernet	HAML08
Carolina	HAML21
Charcoal	HAML17
Chocolate	HAML13
Cloud	HAML18
Dane	HAML16
Dusty Rose	HAML07
Esmeralda	HAML06
Fern	HAML04
Fresh	HAML03
Granola	HAML19
Lilac	HAML14
Lime	HAML05
Lipstick	HAML09
Oxford	HAML20
Passion Fruit	HAML02
Pepper	HAML15
Powder	HAML12
Sunrise	HAML01

GRADE 1 *continued*

INERTIA	NR
Amethyst	NR61
Calypso	NR98
Cherry	NR66
Cobalt	NR91
Coffee	NR49
Fog	NR19
Fuchsia	NR63
Gecko	NR76
Glow	NR27
Leaf	NR75
Lime	NR82
Loft	NR22
Mandarin	NR47
Meteor	NR30
Mustard	NR26
Nickel	NR23
Onyx	NR10
Regatta	NR90
Shadow	NR20
Surf	NR96
Tangelo	NR46

OPTIC	OP
Aurora	OP72
Bark	OP24
Canopy	OP84
Char	OP49
Ruby	OP42
Sand	OP17
Sky	OP83
Slate	OP19
Sprout	OP74
Starry Night	OP11
Storm	OP56
Wildfire	OP66

TECTONIC	NT
Black ✱	NT10
Charcoal ✱	NT19
Chive ✱	NT78
Mariner ✱	NT90
Periwinkle ✱	NT85
Taupe ✱	NT26
Wine ✱	NT69

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING	PNS
Blackberry	PNS012
Bronze	PNS002
Carbon	PNS008
Cherry	PNS010
Espresso	PNS003
Framboise	PNS011
Jet	PNS007
Lawn	PNS005
Mandarin	PNS009
Morel	PNS001
Platinum	PNS004
Turquoise	PNS006

BLUME	BLME
Chalk	BLME03
Char	BLME00
Coin	BLME02
Driftwood	BLME05
Emerald City	BLME07
Fir	BLME09
Harvest	BLME04
Haze	BLME08
Hyacinth	BLME14
Jasper	BLME13
Merlot	BLME10
Moonstone	BLME01
Opal	BLME06
Scarlet	BLME11
Slate	BLME12

CLYDE	CLYD
Antique	CLYD04
Artifact	CLYD01
Blacksmith	CLYD10
Claret	CLYD13
Craftsman	CLYD08
Crate	CLYD12
Fossil	CLYD02
Heirloom	CLYD05
Iron	CLYD11
Linen	CLYD14
Relic	CLYD06
Seasoned	CLYD03
Trestle	CLYD07
Weathered	CLYD09

GRADE 2 *continued*

DOTTY	DOT
Berry ✱	DOT62
Black ✱	DOT10
Candy	DOT63
Crimini ✱	DOT28
Gelato	DOT34
Indigo	DOT31
Mosaic ✱	DOT26
Onyx	DOT35
Park	DOT83
Peat	DOT24
Peony	DOT32
Pewter ✱	DOT19
Sepia ✱	DOT49
Suit	DOT20
Sunflower	DOT33
Tailor	DOT21
Tide	DOT90
Toffee ✱	DOT76
Tomatillo ✱	DOT82
Velum	DOT29
Violet	DOT30

RUSH	RUSH
Anchor	RUSH07
Basil	RUSH16
Blueberry	RUSH10
Flamingo	RUSH21
Greenery	RUSH15
Greyhound	RUSH06
Marina	RUSH13
Merlot	RUSH19
Midnight	RUSH11
Mint	RUSH09
Mulberry	RUSH18
Pumice	RUSH01
Punch	RUSH20
Sage	RUSH14
Salsa	RUSH24
Sand	RUSH05
Seal	RUSH08
Soot	RUSH02
Stout	RUSH03
Sunshine	RUSH23
Tapestry	RUSH04
Tiger	RUSH22
Vintage	RUSH17
Wave	RUSH12

SEED	SED
Apple	SED11
Ash	SED15
Cardinal	SED09
Cinder	SED17
Cream	SED12
Driftwood	SED13
Harbor	SED10
Onyx	SED18
Smoke	SED16
Truffle	SED14

GRADE 2 *continued*

SPIN SEATING	SPNN
Alabaster	SPNN02
Cavern	SPNN03
Cobblestone	SPNN04
Ember	SPNN06
Flame	SPNN07
Heron	SPNN13
Oat	SPNN01
Ocean	SPNN12
Plum	SPNN15
Pool	SPNN11
Raven	SPNN10
Rhubarb	SPNN14
Tropic	SPNN08
Willow	SPNN05

WHISPER VINYL	WP
Antelope	WP20
Black	WP40
Bone	WP17
Bordeaux	WP26
Brick Red	WP99
Camel	WP18
Cappuccino	WP21
Carotene	WP97
Cashew	WP29
Cerulean	WP36
Charcoal	WP39
Cinnamon	WP25
Cognac	WP62
Cucumber	WP88
Elephant	WP38
Espresso	WP49
Fawn	WP91
Fog	WP100
Forest	WP82
Gravel	WP19
Indigo	WP86
Luggage	WP23
Mahogany	WP93
Mallard	WP90
Merlot	WP27
Molten	WP98
Navy	WP37
Ochre	WP96
Paradise	WP85
Patina	WP34
Pewter	WP83
Putty	WP84
Salsa	WP42
Sangre	WP28
Sassafras	WP89
Storm	WP92
Truffle	WP95
Zest	WP87

GRADE 3

IN SEASON	ISN
Black	ISN001
Blue Jay	ISN007
Fire	ISN004
Jungle	ISN008
Lake	ISN006
Lead	ISN002
Limestone	ISN041
Ocean	ISN005
Silver	ISN003
Smoke	ISN020
Tundra	ISN011

PURL	PURL
Alpaca	PURL08
Braid	PURL10
Deep	PURL12
Graze	PURL05
Loom	PURL06
Needle	PURL07
Pasture	PURL02
Ranch	PURL04
Shuttle	PURL09
Skein	PURL01
Thistle	PURL11
Yearling	PURL03

QUILL	QUL
Aviary	QUL03
Feather	QUL02
Fountain	QUL06
Ink	QUL05
Metal	QUL04
Reed	QUL08
Scroll	QUL01
Well	QUL07

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 3 *continued*

SILVERTEX™ VINYL	SX
Acid	SX34
Basil	SX20
Bazaar	SX37
Blackberry	SX17
Borscht	SX15
Bottle	SX21
Bronze	SX32
Carbon	SX23
Celery	SX19
Champagne	SX08
Chestnut	SX10
Cream	SX07
Crème de Menthe	SX33
Ice	SX06
Imperial	SX38
Jet	SX05
Lagoon	SX02
Limoncello	SX42
Luggage	SX13
Mandarin	SX11
Marine Blue	SX01
Marsh	SX31
Meteor	SX24
Mocha	SX25
Neutra	SX30
Peat	SX35
Plata	SX39
Poppy	SX12
Raspberry	SX16
Sage	SX18
Sapphire	SX04
Sterling	SX40
Storm	SX22
Taupe	SX09
Turquoise	SX03
Umber	SX14
Zest	SX41

GRADE L

DENVER LEATHER	SS
Black	SS11

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Steel Seating	Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material																								
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	L
Model/Series	AI	EB	VA	GA	MM	EA	CU	COMP	COMF	UR	DAPR	HAML	NR	OP	PNS	CLYD	DOT	RUSH	SED	SPNN	WP	ISN	PURL	SX	SS
	Attire	Black & Burgundy Vinyl	Black, Charcoal, Burgundy, & Navy Fabric	Black, Crimson, & Navy Fabric	Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric	Black Vinyl	Centurion	Compass	Compass Foam	Contourett Polyurethane	Dapper	Hamilton	Inertia	Optic	Appoint Seating	Clyde	Dotty	Rush	Seed	Spin Seating	Whisper Vinyl	In Season	Purl	Silvertex™ Vinyl	Denver Leather
Accommodate®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Task/Lab Stool						•																			
Boda™					•																				
Ceres® Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ComforTask® 5900 Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Convergence®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	
Endorse® Task	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flock®*	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flock® Round Lounge HFLRC1/DF and Stool HFSS7							•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grove®							•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ignition® Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Invitation® Lounge Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lota® H2281 / H2283 / H2285			•																						
Lota® H2282 / H2284	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Motivate®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nucleus® Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pagoda® 4070/4090 Series**	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Park Avenue Collection® 5020 Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Perpetual® Nesting	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series		•					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Quotient®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Solve®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• (Seat Only)
Soothe®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Soothe® High Back & Recliner																						•		•	
Volt® 5700/5710 Series				•																					
Volt® 5720/5730 Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Credenza/Pedestal Cushions	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 85-94 for details.
**Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 28-31 for available models/fabrics.
- Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- Chairs with leather feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

FIRE CODE (CAL133)

Refer to CAL133 Compliant Seating matrices on pages 28-31 for a list of compliant models and fabrics. Add FC to the base model number.
Examples:
STANDARD: H2111.N.CU10
FIRE CODE: H2111FC.N.CU10

Wood Seating	Finish Codes								Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material																						
									1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	L
Model/Series	Bourbon Cherry	Cognac	Harvest	Mahogany	Mocha	Natural Maple	Pinnacle	Shaker Cherry	AI Attire	EB Black & Burgundy Vinyl	CU Centurion	COMP Compass	COMF Compass Foam	UR Contourett Polyurethane	DAPR Dapper	HAML Hamilton	NR Inertia	OP Optic	PNS Appoint Seating	CLYD Clyde	DOT Dotty	RUSH Rush	SED Seed	SPNN Spin Seating	WP Whisper Vinyl	ISN In Season	PURL Purl	SX Silvertex™ Vinyl	SS Denver Leather
Cambia™ 2160 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Invitation® 2110 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Riley™ Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Versant® Tandem Wood	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP fabrics due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.

ORDERING INFORMATION

VENEERS FOR 2110 SERIES — INVITATION® TABLES AND TABLE CONNECTORS	CODES
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F

LAMINATES FOR VERSANT® TANDEM FREESTANDING TABLES	CODES
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

FIRE SAFETY WITHOUT COMPROMISE

Elevate Fire Safety to a Higher Standard

- You asked for more seating choices that meet the CAL 133 standard. Here they are. Many of The HON Company's most popular chair models are now available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection. This barrier helps HON chairs comply with CAL 133 (California Technical Bulletin 133), the industry's most stringent test for fire-retardant furniture.

Definitive Protection

- The resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of the State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Electronic and Home Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Technical Bulletin 117-2013. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.
- For public buildings with at least 10 chairs in use, CAL 133 sets the bar as the accepted standard of fire safety. The CAL-TB 117-2013 standard referenced above evaluates the fire resistance of fabric, but only CAL 133 tests the entire assembled chair.
  Result: Greater assurance that your seating will not accelerate an actual fire.

How to Order

- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed here on any of the seating models from the pages that follow. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering.
  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSGS6FC.N.E.CU10.BLCK.

A standard upcharge of $90 will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.
For Lounge Seating, the following upcharges will apply: (Please note, the lounge upcharges do not apply to the Ignition® or Versant® seating lines. For these models, the $90 per seat applies.)
Single Seat/Club Lounge: $250 list
2-Seat/Love Seat Lounge: $325 list
3-Seat/Sofa: $400 list

MOISTURE BARRIER

- This extra layer of protection prevents moisture from penetrating the foam to improve cleanability and extend product longevity. Moisture barrier is available as an option for the seat only. The recliner gets moisture barrier on seat and footrest.
- **Moisture barrier is not available for the fire code models.**

How to Order

- **Fire Code:** To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed here on any of the seating models from the pages that follow. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering.
  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHCG11FC.S.AI90.PR8.
- **Moisture Barrier:** When specifying Moisture Barrier simply add "MB" to the model number when ordering.
  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHCG11MB.S.AI90.P6N.PR8.

Upcharges for Fire Code and Moisture Barrier on Soothe® models

Model	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier
HHCG11	$90	$80
HHCG50	$90	$120
HHCG21	$180	$160
HHCGB21	$180	$160
HHCGB31	$270	$240
HHCP1	$90	$80

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

CAL 133 COMPLIANT FABRIC

GRADE 1

AI	Attire
COMP	Compass
CU	Centurion
NR	Inertia
OP	Optic

GRADE 2

DOT	Dotty
PNS	Appoint Seating
WP	Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

SX	Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L

SS	Leather

Motivate®*, Olson® and GuestStacker® shell chairs available in CAL 133 compliant color options as of June 2014. Please see matrix below.

SHELL COLOR	MOTIVATE®	OLSON® H4041	GUESTSTACKER® H4031
Onyx (ON)	X*	X	X
Lava (LA)		X	X
Regatta (RE)		X	X
Mulberry (MB)		X	X
Shadow (SD)		X	
Platinum (PT)		X	
Lime (LM)		X	
Tangelo (RG)		X	
Surf (BU)		X	
Calypso (CP)		X	
Loft (LO)		X	
Cherry (CR)		X	
White (WT)		X	

Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.

*CA Technical Bulletin 133 Compliant available on Motivate® only in Onyx as a Standard Special. Contact HON Tailored Solutions Team for availability.

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, choose one of these seating fabrics with the seating models listed here. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering as shown here: **HIWM2FC.A.H.M.CU10.T.SB. A standard upcharge of $90 will be applied per seat. Example, HMG2 has 2 seats @ $90 per seat, $180 upcharge.**

CAL 133 Compliant Seating

ALL MODELS INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW.

Fabric Grade	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	L
Series/Model Numbers	Attire	Centurion	Compass	Inertia	Optic	Appoint	Dotty	Whisper Vinyl	Silvertex Vinyl	Leather
	AI	CU	COMP	NR	OP	PNS	DOT	WP	SX	SS/SR
Accommodate®										
HSGS6FC, HSGS6DFFC, HSCS1FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
HSCS1DFFC, HSCS2FC, HSCS2DFFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
HSB50FC, HSB50DFFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Cambia™										
H2164FC, H2165FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceres®										
HCW1FC, HCG6FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ComforTask®										
H5901FC, H5902FC, H5903FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
H5905FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Endorse®										
HLWMFC, HLTMFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HLWMBTFC, HLTSMFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HLWUFC, HLTUFC, HLEUFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
HLWUBTFC, HLEUBTFC, HLTSUFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Flock® Seating										
HFLSC1FC, HFLMC1FC, HFLML1FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
HFLMR1FC, HFLSO1FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
HFLRC1FC		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Grove®										
HML1SFC, HML1SDFFC, HML2SFC		•	•	•	•	•	•			•
HML2SDFFC, HML3SFC, HML3SDFFC		•	•	•	•	•	•			•
HML2STFC, HML2STDFFC		•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Ignition® Seating										
HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HIWM1FC, HIWM2FC, HIWM3FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HIWM8FC, HITL1FC, HITL2FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HITL3FC, HITS5FC, HIGCLFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HIGS6FC, HISB6FC, HICS7FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HIB50FC, HITLMFC, HIWMMFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HITSMFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Invitation®										
H2111FC, H2112FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Invitation® Lounge										
HFAA01FC, HFAL02FC, HFAS03FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Motivate®										
HMG2FC, HMG7FC, HMGT2FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HMN2FC, HMNT2FC, HMS2FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HMT1FC, HMT5FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HMN1FC (Fire Code Lava shell only)										
HMNT1FC (Fire Code Lava shell only)										

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

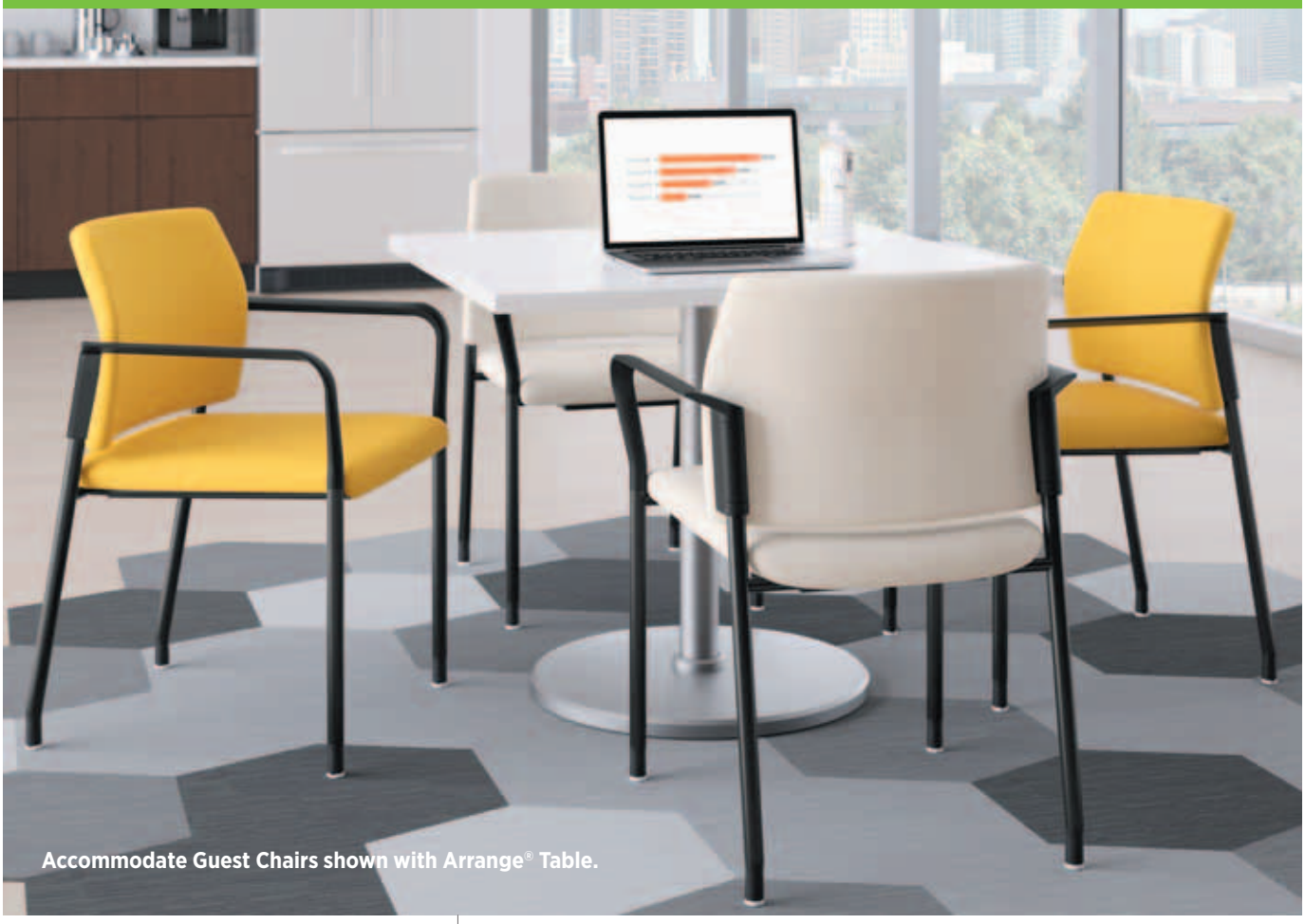
To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, choose one of these seating fabrics with the seating models listed here. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering as shown here: **HIWM2FC.A.H.M.CU10.T.SB. A standard upcharge of $90 will be applied per seat. Example, HMG2 has 2 seats @ $90 per seat, $180 upcharge.**

CAL 133 Compliant Seating

ALL MODELS INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW.

Fabric Grade	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	L
Series/Model Numbers	Attire	Centurion	Compass	Inertia	Optic	Appoint	Dotty	Whisper Vinyl	Silvertex Vinyl	Leather
	AI	CU	COMP	NR	OP	PNS	DOT	WP	SX	SS/SR
Nucleus® Seating										
HN1FC, HN6FC, HN7FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pagoda®										
H4071FC, H4073FC, H4075FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
H4077FC, H4079FC, H4091FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
H4093FC, H4095FC, H4097FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
H4099FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Park Avenue Collection®										
H5001FC, H5002FC		•	•	•	•	•				•
H5021FC, H5022FC		•	•	•	•	•				•
H5003FC, H5023FC		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs										
HPN1FC, HPN2FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Pillow-Soft®										
H2091FC, H2092FC, H2191FC		•	•	•	•	•				•
H2192FC		•	•	•	•	•				•
H2093FC, H2194FC		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quotient®										
HQTMMFC, HQTSMFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Riley™										
HWGN1FC, HWGN2FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Solutions Seating®										
H4001FC, H4002FC	•	•	•	•	•	•				
H4003FC, H4008FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Solve®										
HSLVSMMFC, HSLVSMMSFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HSLVTMMFC, HSLVTMMSFC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Soothe®										
HHCG11FC, HHCG50FC, HHCG21FC	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
HHCGB21FC, HHCGB31FC	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
HHCP1FC									•	
Versant®										
HHCT01FC, HHCT12FC, HHCT02FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HHCB50FC, HHB02FC, HHB03FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

ACCOMMODATE®



Accommodate Guest Chairs shown with Arrange® Table.

ACCOMMODATE®

The key to designing a collaborative environment is to support productivity throughout the space. From waiting areas and cafés to meeting spaces and offices, Accommodate creates opportunities for people to get work done in a comfortable, casual setting. Cluster together. Form neat rows. Stack four high. With guest and bariatric chairs, as well as café and counter-height stools, Accommodate brings greater comfort, versatility and continuity throughout your space with a seating collection that adapts to your environment, people and budget.









FEATURES

- Thin profile seat cushion conforms to your body.
- Contoured back ergonomically supports the spine.
- Chairs can stack up to four high.
- Chairs can gang together to form neat rows.
- Waterfall seat edge enhances leg circulation.
- Lightweight frame is easy to move.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (Models HSB50 and HSB50DF are warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

ACCOMMODATE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSGS6
HSGS6DF - Dual Fabric



Guest Chair

HSCS1
HSCS1DF - Dual Fabric



Counter-Height Stool

HSCS2
HSCS2DF - Dual Fabric



Café-Height Stool

HSB50
HSB50DF - Dual Fabric



Bariatric Chair

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**

CASTERS/ GLIDES

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**E**	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $20**
	**B**	Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides	**+ $20**

**Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 and HSGS6DF models only*

FRAME

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**PR8**	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
	**BLCK**	Textured Black	**+ $0**
	PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
	P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
	P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
	P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
	P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
	P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

ACCOMMODATE®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

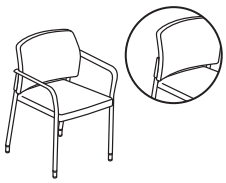
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

HSGS6



GUEST CHAIR

Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

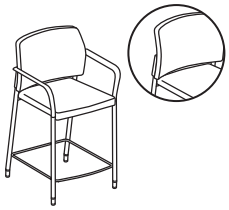
Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (per 2 pack):	3.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$754	8	$1168
2	$826	9	$1222
3	$898	10	$1276
4	$952	11	$1330
5	$1006	12	$1384
6	$1060	L	—
7	$1114		

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 38. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSCS1



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$448	8	$655
2	$484	9	$682
3	$520	10	$709
4	$547	11	$736
5	$574	12	$763
6	$601	L	—
7	$628		

HON Recommendation: HSGS6.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $754

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ $20 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only

E .

Select Fabric

See page 34

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 33

P R 8

ACCOMMODATE®

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

HSCS2



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

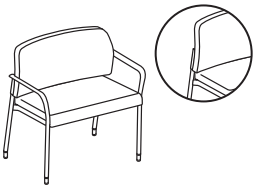
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$492**	**8**	**$699**
2	**$528**	**9**	**$726**
3	**$564**	**10**	**$753**
4	**$591**	**11**	**$780**
5	**$618**	**12**	**$807**
6	**$645**	**L**	**—**
7	**$672**		

HSB50



BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.
Arm Width:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

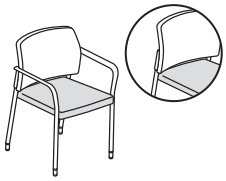
1	**$793**	**8**	**$1069**
2	**$841**	**9**	**$1105**
3	**$889**	**10**	**$1141**
4	**$925**	**11**	**$1177**
5	**$961**	**12**	**$1213**
6	**$997**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1033**		

HON Recommendation: HSCS2.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $492

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 34	See page 33
HSCS2.	N.	E.	CU10.	PR8

HSGS6DF



GUEST CHAIR

Dual Fabric
Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat, per 2 pack):	1.5
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back, per 2 pack):	1.5
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

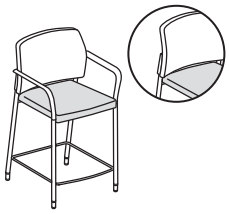
1	$910	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$36	$36
3	$72	$72
4	$99	$99
5	$126	$126
6	$153	$153
7	$180	$180
8	$207	$207
9	$234	$234
10	$261	$261
11	$288	$288
12	$315	$315

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 38. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSCS1DF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$526	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$18	$18
3	$36	$36
4	$50	$50
5	$63	$63
6	$77	$77
7	$90	$90
8	$104	$104
9	$117	$117
10	$131	$131
11	$144	$144
12	$158	$158

HON Recommendation: HSGS6DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $982

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms
(+ $30 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster
(+ $20 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides
(+ $20 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6DF model only

E .

Select Back Fabric

See page 34

C U 2 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 34

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 33

P R 8

ACCOMMODATE®

Icon Legend on page 17

HSCS2DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

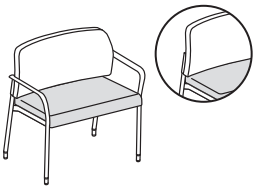
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $570

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$18	$18
3	$36	$36
4	$50	$50
5	$63	$63
6	$77	$77
7	$90	$90
8	$104	$104
9	$117	$117
10	$131	$131
11	$144	$144
12	$158	$158

HSB50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	30	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

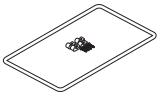
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $870

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 S

LIST PRICE

$34

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

! No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HON Recommendation: HSCS2DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $606

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $30)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 34	See page 34	See page 33
H S C S 2 D F .	N .	E .	C U 2 2 .	C U 1 0 .	P R 8

ADJUSTABLE TASK/LAB Stools

HMTS01



TASK/LAB STOOL

without Back
Pneumatic
Swivel

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

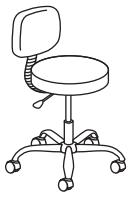
Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Height:	17⅜-22	Ship Weight:	22 S
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.5
		Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 $367

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
! Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

HMTS11



TASK/LAB STOOL

with Back
Pneumatic
Back Height
Seat Depth
Swivel

Functions: **A, B, C, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	14⅜-16
Height:	31½-38	Ship Weight:	29 S
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.7
Back Width:	15½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	8⅜-16		

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 $490

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
! Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T S 0 1 .

Select Fabric

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)

E A 1 1

ASSEMBLE™
Nesting/Stacking Chairs

OPEN MARKET

EZ

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL304



NESTING/STACKING

Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
Casters
Armless
Ships 2 per Carton

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	24	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	34¾	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Depth:	17	Cube:	9.0
Seat Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	16¾		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$533

(reference single unit @ **$266.50**

NOTES: Stacks 4-high. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Armless. Black fabric seat. Specify Black (T) or Silver (X) frame. Ships two per carton. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Mesh Nesting Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton) must have the same fabric/frame color. Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

HON Recommendation: HVL304.VA10.T - List Price $533

HVL314



NESTING/STACKING

Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
Casters
Arms
Ships 2 per Carton

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	18
Width:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	34¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	9.2
Back Width:	16¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$557

(reference single unit @ **$278.50**

NOTES: Stacks 4-high. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. With arms. Black fabric seat. Specify Black (T) or Silver (X) frame. Ships two per carton. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Mesh Nesting Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton) must have the same fabric/frame color. Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

HON Recommendation: HVL314.VA10.T - List Price $557

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	VA10 Black	**T** Black **X** Silver
H V L 3 0 4 .	V A 1 0 .	T

ASSEMBLE™ Multi-Purpose Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 OPEN MARKET	Flip Base Table				
	72″W x 24″D	**HBMPT7224P**	100	8.9	**$689**
	60″W x 24″D	**HBMPT6024P**	88	7.5	**$649**
	NOTES: Choose from two widths and one base style. All table tops 24″D. Table tops standard with two round 2½″ grommets. Table tops and bases ship in one box. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**				
	! Bases available in Black paint only, no need to specify.				
 OPEN MARKET	Mesh Modesty Panels				
	72″W	**HBMPT72MOD**	4 S	0.3	**$182**
	60″W	**HBMPT60MOD**	3 S	0.3	**$162**
	NOTES: Mesh Modesty Panels work with Multi-Purpose Table and Manage® Desk models. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**				
	! Available in Black Mesh fabric only, specify .X.				
 SIN 711-11	Ganging Hardware	**HMAGANG**	1 S	0.1	**$89**
	• Must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.				
	• Attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.				
	• Includes two ganging links and two screws				
	• No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*				
	• **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B M P T 7 2 2 4 P .

Select Laminate

C1 Chestnut
QZ Light Gray
WH Wheat

C 1

BODA™



Shown with 10700 Series™ desks.

BODA™

Look cool. Stay cool. Boda task chairs rely on breathable mesh that increases airflow to prevent hot spots and maximize comfort. Each high-back task chair features a mesh back with a choice of mesh seat or upholstered seat for maximum comfort. To take the comfort to an even higher level, the 2-to-1 synchro-tilt recline control provides a stable, comfortable ride, making it perfect for executive offices and meeting spaces.





FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back delivers all-day comfort.
- Mesh seat option is breathable and offers all-day support.
- Upholstered seat option includes ample foam cushioning.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Arms move up or down for shoulder and upper body support.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

BODA™

HMH01



TASK CHAIR

High-back
Pneumatic
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms
Mesh Sandwich Fabric Seat and Mesh Back

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Arm Width:	19¼
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22½
Height:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Seat Depth:	17⅞	Ship Weight:	43 S
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24¼		

LIST PRICE

$815

NOTES: Model HMH01 available with Black Mesh back and Black Sandwich Mesh fabric seat.
! Titanium frame only available on both models.

HMH02



TASK CHAIR

High-back
Pneumatic
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms
Mesh Seat and Back

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Arm Width:	17½
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-22¾
Height:	44¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	44 S
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24¾		

LIST PRICE

$940

NOTES: HMH02 available with Black Mesh seat and back.
! Titanium frame only available on both models.

HON Recommendation: HMH01.MM10.C - List Price $815

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M H 0 1 .

Select Seat

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh — (HMH01 ONLY)
MST1 Black Mesh — (HMH02 ONLY)

M M 1 0 .

Select Frame

C Titanium

C

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES



Cambia Upholstered Back Guest Chairs shown with Preside® table.

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Cambia's comfort and style is a warm invitation for any guest or coworker. With two back variations and arm options, this is a guest chair collection designed to adapt. Each back option offers a choice of a wood slat design or upholstered panel to suit any space or personal taste. Choose from eight rich hardwood finishes and hundreds of quality HON fabrics to express your style and reflect your brand.





FEATURES

- Wood slat back panel complements a variety of surroundings.
- Upholstered seat and back features cushioning for additional comfort and support.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles.
- Fixed arms enhance take pressure off the upper body and shoulders.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

CAMBIA™
2160 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2164



Guest Chair

Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

H2165



Guest Chair

Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cambia™ 2160 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Attire
- Centurion
- Compass
- Contourett Polyurethane
- Dapper
- Hamilton
- Inertia
- Optic

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Clyde
- Dotty
- Rush
- Seed
- Spin Seating
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- In Season
- Purl
- Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

CAMBIA™
2160 Series

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

H2164



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$635**	**8**	**$980**
2	**$695**	**9**	**$1025**
3	**$755**	**10**	**$1070**
4	**$800**	**11**	**$1115**
5	**$845**	**12**	**$1160**
6	**$890**	**L**	**$1135**
7	**$935**		

H2165



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Slat Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.3
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$670**	**8**	**$877**
2	**$706**	**9**	**$904**
3	**$742**	**10**	**$931**
4	**$769**	**11**	**$958**
5	**$796**	**12**	**$985**
6	**$823**	**L**	**$970**
7	**$850**		

HON Recommendation: H2164.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $635

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 1 6 4 .

Select Finish

See page 45

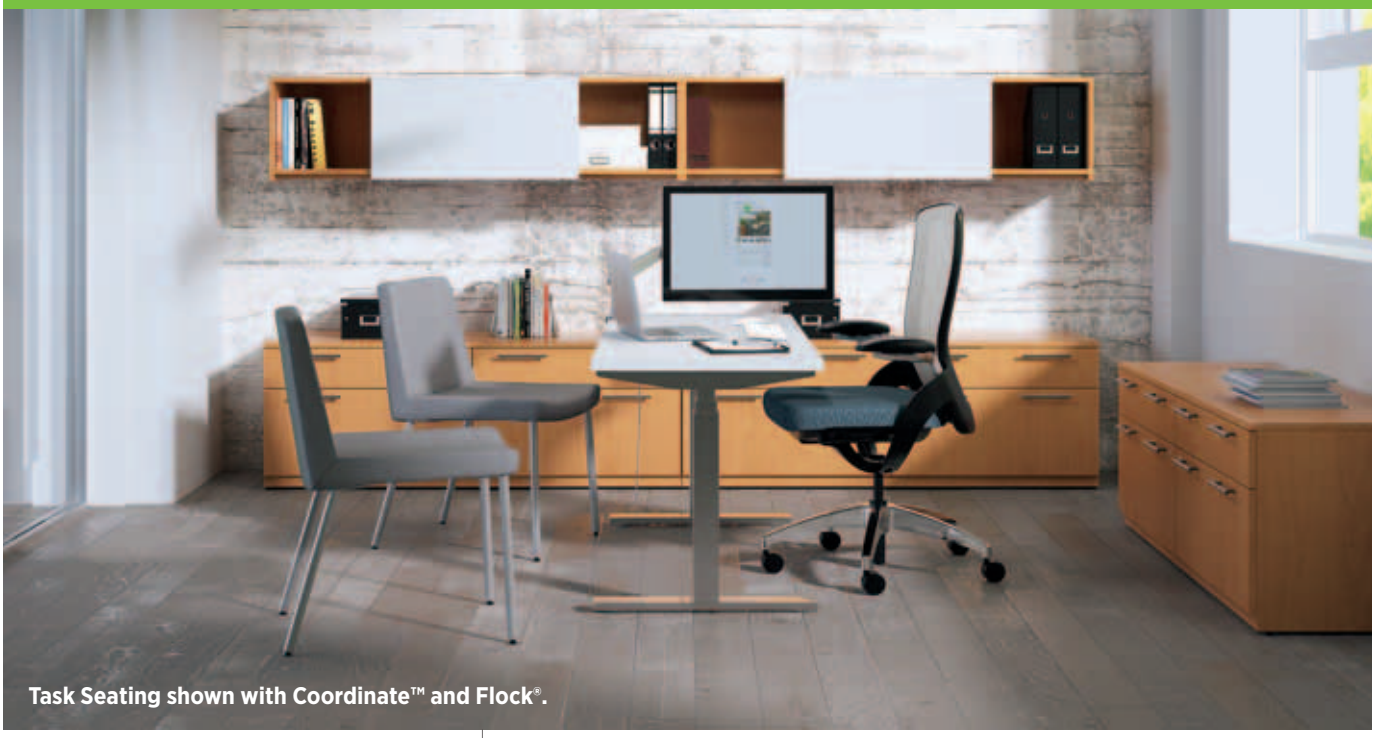
M O C H .

Select Fabric

See page 45

C U 1 0

CERES®



Task Seating shown with Coordinate™ and Flock®.

CERES®

Seating is personal. At the same time, it's also universal. Ceres is designed to bridge that gap by creating a holistic seating family that allows everyone to stay in control of their own comfort. As the result of exhaustive ergonomic research, the stunning Ceres collection of task and guest chairs feature total support for anyone and any space. The comfort contours cradle you throughout the workday, while projecting the right personality for your brand.







GUEST FEATURES

- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Model HCG6 is a four-leg multi-purpose chair with a pivoting back for added comfort.
- Model HCG6 stacks up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with or without arms.
- Available in dual fabric.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Height- and width-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock the back in multiple recline positions.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

CERES®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTION

HCW1



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt,
Seat Glide Tilt Tension, Height,
Width and Depth Adjustable Arms

ARM STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ABLCK	Textured Black	**+ $0**
APLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
APA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $50**

CASTERS





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

BACK STYLE

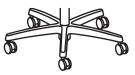




CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PB	Upholstered in-back	**+ $0**
	4-Way Stretch options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IH	Chai	**+ $0**
IY	Navy	**+ $0**

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

CERES®
Multi-Purpose Chair Options

MODEL OPTION

HCG6



Multi-Purpose

Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

HCG6DF - Dual Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $55**

CASTERS/ GLIDE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $20**
	**E**	Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**PB**	Upholstered in-back	**+ $0**
	*4-Way Stretch options:*		
	IM	Black	**+ $0**
	IF	Fog	**+ $0**
	IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
	IH	Chai	**+ $0**
	IY	Navy	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BLCK	Textured Black	**+ $0**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

CERES® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

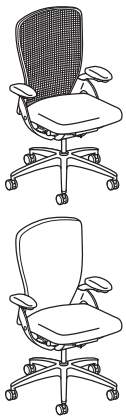
GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

HCW1



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Seat Glide Tilt Tension
Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms

Functions:
A, D, E, A-C, A-D, B-A
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19½
Height:	43⅛	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39 S
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (mesh back):	39 S
Seat Width:	20	Cube (upholstered back):	11.3
Back Width:	16½	Cube (mesh back):	11.3
Back Height:	22½	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	17½-21	COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1309**	**8**	**$1447**
2	**$1333**	**9**	**$1465**
3	**$1357**	**10**	**$1483**
4	**$1375**	**11**	**$1501**
5	**$1393**	**12**	**$1519**
6	**$1411**	**L**	**$1509**
7	**$1429**		

HON Recommendation: HCW1.ABLCK.H.IM.CU__.SB.T - List Price $1309

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C W 1 .

Select Arm Option

Adjustable Arms Finishes
ABLCK Textured Black
APLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
APA Polished Aluminum (+ $50)

A B L C K .

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)

H .

Select Back Option

PB Upholstered in-back

Mesh Back Options
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 50

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B .

Select Frame

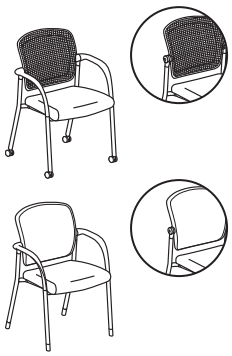
T Black

T

CERES®

Icon Legend on page 17

HCG6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Width:	24½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	35	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	22
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	22
Seat Width:	20	Cube (upholstered back):	15.2
Back Width:	17½	Cube (mesh back):	15.2
Back Height:	17	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$540**	**8**	**$678**
2	**$564**	**9**	**$696**
3	**$588**	**10**	**$714**
4	**$606**	**11**	**$732**
5	**$624**	**12**	**$750**
6	**$642**	**L**	**$740**
7	**$660**		

NOTES: Multi-purpose model HCG6, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.

HON Recommendation: HCG6.F.H.IM.CU__.BLCK - List Price $595

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C G 6 .

Select Arm Option

F Fixed Arms (+ $55)
N Armless

F .

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20)

H .

Select Back Option

PB Upholstered in-back

Mesh Back Options

IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 50

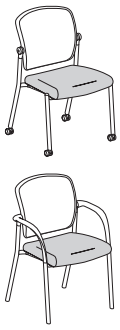
C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

BLCK Textured Black
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic

B L C K

HCG6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Dual Fabric
Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	22
Seat Width:	20	Cube (upholstered back):	15.2
Back Width:	17½	COM (back):	0.8
Back Height:	17	COM (seat):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$615**

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$18**	**$24**
3	**$36**	**$48**
4	**$50**	**$66**
5	**$63**	**$84**
6	**$77**	**$102**
7	**$90**	**$120**
8	**$104**	**$138**
9	**$117**	**$156**
10	**$131**	**$174**
11	**$144**	**$192**
12	**$158**	**$210**
L	**$150**	**$200**

NOTES: Multi-purpose model HCG6DF, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.

HON Recommendation: HCG6DF.F.H.PB.CU__.CU__.BLCK - List Price $712

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C G 6 D F .

Select Arm Option

F Fixed Arms (+ $55)
N Armless

F .

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20)

H .

Select Back Option

PB Upholstered in-back

P B .

Select Back Fabric

See page 50

C U 2 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 50

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

BLCK Textured Black
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic

B L C K

HVL643



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Padded Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	18½
Width:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	19½
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	36.0
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	4.5
Back Width:	21¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$330**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather with pleated stitching detail. Black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL643.SB11 - List Price $330

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 4 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

S B 1 1

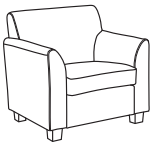
CIRCULATE™ Club/Lounge

OPEN MARKET

EZ

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL871



CLUB CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	33	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	20.7
Back Width:	30	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

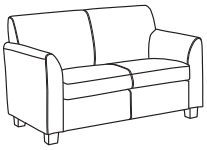
PRICE CODE

Leather	**$1216**

NOTES: Legs available in Black. Legs ship unattached. Available in SB11 SofThread™ Leather only. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL871.SB11 - List Price $1216

HVL872



LOVE SEAT

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	42
Width:	53½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	76
Seat Width:	42	Cube:	33.1
Back Width:	50	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

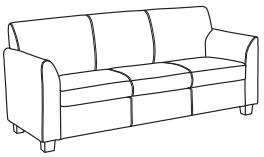
PRICE CODE

Leather	**$1542**

NOTES: Legs available in Black. Legs ship unattached. Available in SB11 SofThread™ Leather only. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL872.SB11 - List Price $1542

HVL873



SOFA

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	61½
Width:	73	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	122
Seat Width:	61½	Cube:	45.0
Back Width:	70	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$1926**

NOTES: Legs available in Black. Legs ship unattached. Available in SB11 SofThread™ Leather only. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL873.SB11 - List Price $1926

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 8 7 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

S B 1 1

HVL691



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	21
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾-21¾
Height:	47¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	21½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	27		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$556**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather. Sturdy textured black frame. Fixed padded loop arms. Built-in lumbar support. Use with coordinating Guest Chair model HVL693 shown below. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL691.SB11 - List Price $556

HVL693



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Padded Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	18½
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38.0
Seat Width:	20⅜	Cube:	5.2
Back Width:	21	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$361**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather with tailored stitching detail. Sturdy textured black frame. Built-in lumbar support. Use with coordinating Executive Chair model HVL691 shown above. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL693.SB11 - List Price $361

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 9 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

S B 1 1

COMFORTASK® 5900 SERIES



ComforTask Chair shown with Metro Classic desks.

COMFORTASK® 5900 SERIES

What's in a name? If it's ComforTask, is the support you need to get the job done. ComforTask seating is a proven office performer, with cushioning in all the right places, a waterfall seat edge and the customizable comfort that allows everyone to create a personal fit. Advanced controls such as back height and seat depth adjustments take the personalization to an even higher level, earning fans throughout the office.







FEATURES

- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to provide a custom fit.
- Seat depth adjustment on Model H5901 adapts to users of various heights.
- Contoured seat and back provide targeted support.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Molded polymer outer back.
- Model H5905 is available with optional bell glides.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

COMFORTASK®
5900 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5901



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel

H5902



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5903



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task

H5905



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $30**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

**G only available on model H5905*

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

COMFORTASK®
5900 Series Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

COMFORTASK® 5900 Series

H5901



TASK

Pneumatic
Back Height
Seat Depth
Swivel

Functions: **A, B, C, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: Seat depth adjustment.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	14⅞-19¾
Width:	23	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅜-18⅛
Height:	38¼	Ship Weight:	30 S
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	7.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$294**	**8**	**$432**
2	**$318**	**9**	**$450**
3	**$342**	**10**	**$468**
4	**$360**	**11**	**$486**
5	**$378**	**12**	**$504**
6	**$396**	**L**	**—**
7	**$414**		

H5902



TASK

Pneumatic
Back Height
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Width:	23	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	39¾	Ship Weight:	30 S
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	7.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$312**	**8**	**$450**
2	**$336**	**9**	**$468**
3	**$360**	**10**	**$486**
4	**$378**	**11**	**$504**
5	**$396**	**12**	**$522**
6	**$414**	**L**	**—**
7	**$432**		

H5903



TASK

Pneumatic
Back Height
Swivel
Multi-task

Functions: **A, B, E, N**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅞
Width:	24	Usable Seat Depth:	13¾-17
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	32 S
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	7.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$441**	**8**	**$579**
2	**$465**	**9**	**$597**
3	**$489**	**10**	**$615**
4	**$507**	**11**	**$633**
5	**$525**	**12**	**$651**
6	**$543**	**L**	**—**
7	**$561**		

HON Recommendation: H5901.H.CU__.T with optional H5995 - List Price $404

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 9 0 1 .

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 58

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

COMFORTASK® 5900 Series

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

H5905



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Back Height
Swivel
Adjustable Height Footring

Functions: **A, B, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Seat to Floor Height:	21¾-31⅞
Width:	26¾	Footring Width:	20
Height:	49¾	Footring Height:	12-14½
Seat Depth:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Width:	20	Ship Weight:	34 S
Back Width:	16¼	Cube:	10.4
Back Height:	17¾	COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$427**	**8**	**$565**
2	**$451**	**9**	**$583**
3	**$475**	**10**	**$601**
4	**$493**	**11**	**$619**
5	**$511**	**12**	**$637**
6	**$529**	**L**	**—**
7	**$547**		

NOTES: Available with optional Bell Glides.

H5991



T-ARMS

Fixed Position

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	18¾
Height from Seat:	8½
Ship Weight:	6 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$77

H5995



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMS

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	18¾
Height from Seat:	6½-8¾
Ship Weight:	8 S
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$110

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 9 0 5 .

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
Specify for model H5905 only
G Bell Glide (+ $25)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 58

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

CONVERGENCE®



Convergence® Task Chairs shown with Empower® Height Adjustable Workstations.

CONVERGENCE®

What happens when support and affordability come together? Convergence. This is the task chair that is as attainable as is it comfortable with customizable features. Lumbar support that adds a little extra lower back comfort. Thick seat cushions to take the stress off the lower body throughout the day. Arm choices that let you decide how much upper body support you want. A breathable mesh back that flexes and responds to your movements. Convergence puts all the features you're looking for into one low-priced task chair.







FEATURES

- Choice of swivel tilt or synchro-tilt control with seat slide.
- Black mesh back is breathable for all-day comfort and support.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide and synchro-tilt.
- Three arm options.
- Two control options.
- Integrated handle on the back makes it easy to move and reposition the chair.
- Hard casters move effortlessly on any surface.
- Black frame sits atop a durable five-star base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- 3″ thick seat cushion.

CONVERGENCE®
Options

BACK OPTIONS

HCT1MM

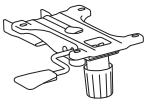


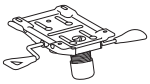
Mid-back

Mesh Task Chair
with Adjustable
Lumbar Support

MECHANISM

CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
Z1	Swivel-Tilt Control A, E, F, K, L, W	**+ $0**
Y1	Limited Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, K, L, W	**+ $35**





(See pages 18-19 for Seating Functions.)

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
H	Height Adjustable Arms	**+ $45**
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $50**





CASTERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Casters	**+ $0**



BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
M	Mesh	**+ $0**



BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**



LUMBAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AL	Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $0**



FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

CONVERGENCE®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Dotty
Rush
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

CONVERGENCE®
Standard Task Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HCT1MM





MID-BACK TASK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

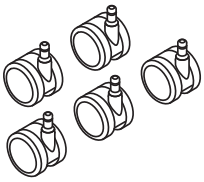
Depth:	27½	Adjustable Arms Width:	20
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15¾-20
Height:	42	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	18	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	22	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$312**	**7**	**$372**
2	**$324**	**8**	**$381**
3	**$336**	**9**	**$390**
4	**$345**	**10**	**$399**
5	**$354**	**11**	**$408**
6	**$363**	**12**	**$417**

NOTES: Arm width adjustment range is 3″ (from 17″-20″). Lumbar adjustment is 3″. Seat depth range is only for Y1 control. Seat depth on Z1 control is 19″.

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$30

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: HCT1MM.Y1.A.H.M.CU10.AL.SB.T - List Price $397

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-tilt Control **Y1** Simple Synchro-tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ $35)	**N** Armless **H** Height Adjustable Arms (+ $45) **A** Height & Width Adjustable Arms (+ $50)	**H** Hard Casters	**M** Mesh	See page 63	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
HCT1MM.	Y1.	A.	H.	M.	CU10.	AL.	SB.	T

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

CONVERGENCE® Value Task Chairs

HCAT1MM



MID-BACK TASK VALUE MODEL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

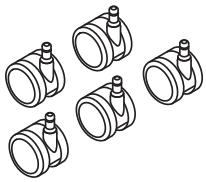
Depth:	27½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-20
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15¾-20
Height:	42	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	22		

LIST PRICE

$330

NOTES: Lumbar adjustment is 3". Seat depth range is only for Y1 control. Seat depth on Z1 control is 19".

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$30

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: HCAT1MM.Z1.A.H.M.ACCF10.AL.SB.T - List Price $330

HOW TO SPECIFY

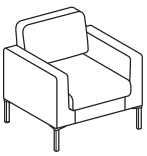
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-tilt Control **Y1** Simple Synchro-tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ $35)	**A** Height & Width Adjustable Arms	**H** Hard Casters	**M** Mesh	**ACCF10** Black	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H C A T 1 M M .	Y 1 .	A .	H .	M .	A C C F 1 0 .	A L .	S B .	T

CORRAL™
Contemporary Lounge

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL887



CLUB CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	22¼
Width:	31½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅞
Height:	30½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Width:	22¼	Cube:	8.9
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

PRICE CODE

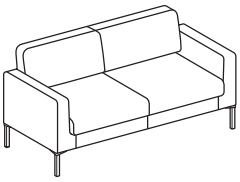
Leather	**$935**

NOTES: Legs available in Platinum. Legs and back ship unattached. Pair with contemporary occasional tables on page 67. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Available in SB11 SofThread™ Leather only.

HON Recommendation: HVL887.SB11 - List Price $935

HVL888



SOFA

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	55
Width:	67	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅞
Height:	30½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	78
Seat Width:	55	Cube:	18.3
Back Width:	55	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$1198**

NOTES: Legs available in Platinum. Legs and back ship unattached. Pair with contemporary occasional tables on page 67. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Available in SB11 SofThread™ Leather only.

HON Recommendation: HVL888.SB11 - List Price $1198

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 8 8 7 .

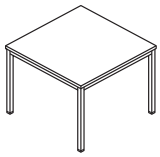
Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

S B 1 1

CONTEMPORARY OCCASIONAL TABLES

HML8851



LAMINATE CORNER TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Ship Weight:	24
Width:	24	Cube:	1.7

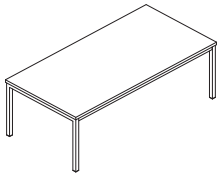
LIST PRICE

$190

NOTES: Metal leg occasional tables available in Black laminate. Choose from Corner or Coffee Table options. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HML8851.P - List Price $190

HML8852



LAMINATE COFFEE TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Ship Weight:	38
Width:	48	Cube:	3.1

LIST PRICE

$241

NOTES: Metal leg occasional tables available in Black laminate. Choose from Corner or Coffee Table options. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HML8852.P - List Price $241

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 8 8 5 1 .

Select Laminate

P Chestnut

P

CRIO
Mesh Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL581



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20¼
Height:	42⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	39.8 S
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	4.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$353**
Leather	**$378**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black SofThread™ Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL581.ES10.T - List Price $353

HVL582



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Asynchronous Control
Seat Glide Mechanism
Adjustable Lumbar
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, L, O, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	20½-22⅞
Height:	43¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	50.4 S
Seat Width:	19⅞	Cube:	6.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$434**
Leather	**$459**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black SofThread™ Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL582.ES10.T - List Price $434

HVL585



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29⅛	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	28⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅞-21¾
Height:	45⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19⅝
Seat Depth:	19⅝	Ship Weight:	55.4 S
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20⅞	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$612**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL585 will support 450 lbs with normal use. Black fabric. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

! Available in Black fabric only.

HON Recommendation: HVL585.ES10.T - List Price $612

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 8 1 .

Select Fabric

ES10 Black
SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather
Available on HVL581 and HVL582 only

E S 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

DEFINE™ Executive Chairs

HVL108



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-21⅜
Height:	46⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	47.3
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$545**

NOTES: Available in Black SofThread™ Leather. Polished base. Polished arm accents. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL108.SB11 - List Price $545

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 0 8 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

S B 1 1

ENDORSE® COLLECTION



Endorse® Mid-Back Task Chair shown with Preside® Conference Table.

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

You need inviting, comfy seats up front, and task chairs that support productivity in workstations. Achieve harmony throughout your space with a multi-functional collection of Endorse task seating. Endorse supports the diversity of applications throughout your workplace with sophisticated design. Varied options. Diverse materials. Simply pick the model that suits your space and people. Add the options that fit your needs. Then get ready to Endorse a higher level of productivity.





TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Available in high-, mid- and low-back options.
- Available in three different back materials — upholstered, mesh and plastic outer back.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide, multi-position tilt and synchro-tilt.
- Optional seat slide adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- Control options include limited synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt with independent back angle and weight-activated control.
- Arm options include fixed, armless, height- and width-adjustable and all-adjustable.
- Caster options include hard, soft and roll-control.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
  (450 lbs. for Big and Tall chairs)

BACK OPTIONS

HLEU
HLEUBT - Big & Tall



High-back

Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support

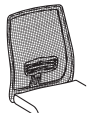
HLWU
HLWUBT - Big & Tall



Mid-back

Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support

HLWM
HLWMBT - Big & Tall



Mid-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

HLTU
HLTSU - Stool



Low-back

Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support

HLTM
HLTSM - Stool



Low-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

HLTP
HLTSP - Stool

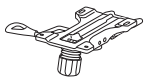
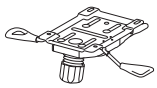
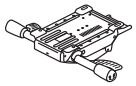
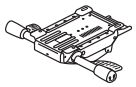
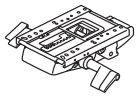


Low-back

Upholstered with Plastic Outer Back and Adjustable Lumbar Support

MESH BACK COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Black - **IM** Fog - **IF** Charcoal - **IC** Chai - **IH** Navy - **IY**

MECHANISM

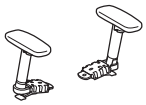
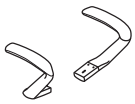
	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**S0**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**S1**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (available on Stools only) A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $20**
	**Y2**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	**+ $65**
	**Y3**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E	**+ $105**
	**Y4**	Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D (Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**
	**W5**	Weight-Activated A, D, E, L, W, A-D	**+ $150**

(See pages 18-19 for Seating Functions.)

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed - Black	**+ $65**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $75**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms - includes pivot	**+ $115**
	**P**	Fixed - Polished Alum.	**+ $150**

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**A**	All-Surface Caster (High-back and Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $30**
	**R**	Roll Control Caster	**+ $50**

ENDORSE®
Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLEU	HLWU	HLWM	HLTU	HLTM	HLTP
Overall Width Armless		28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
	F/P	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Depth		28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Height	S0	49	45½	45½	42	42	42
	Y2/Y3	49½	46	46	42½	42½	42½
	W5	49	48⅜	48⅜	43	43	43
Seat Width		20	20	20	19	19	19
Seat Depth		18½	18½	18½	18⅜	18⅜	18⅜
Usable Seat Depth	S0	17¾	17¾	17¾	17⅝	17⅝	17⅝
	Y2/Y3	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼
	W5	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾	15½-17¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0	17-21½	17-21½	17-21½	17-21½	17-21½	17-21½
	Y2/Y3	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22
	W5	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾
Back Width		21⅝	21¼	19¼	19¾	18	19¾
Back Height		29¾	25	25	22¾	21¾	22¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	52	43	40	49	41	50
	Y2	57 S	48 S	45 S	54 S	46 S	56 S
	Y3	60 S	52 S	48 S	58 S	50 S	59 S
	W5	56 S	47 S	44 S	54 S	45 S	55 S
Weight with Arms	S0	60	51	48	57	49	58
	Y2	65 S	56 S	53 S	62 S	54 S	64 S
	Y3	68 S	60 S	56 S	66 S	58 S	67 S
	W5	64 S	55 S	52 S	62 S	53 S	63 S
Between Arms	A/V	17½-20	17½-20	17½-20	16¾-19¼	16¾-19¼	16¾-19¼
	F/P	20½	20½	20½	20½	20½	20½
COM		2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

BIG & TALL & STOOL DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLEUBT	HLWUBT	HLWMBT	HLTSU	HLTSM	HLTSP
Overall Width Armless		28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
	F/P	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Depth		28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	53	53	53
	Y4	49	49	49	-	-	-
Seat Width		23	23	23	19	19	19
Seat Depth	S0/S1	-	-	-	18⅜	18⅜	18⅜
	Y4	20¼	20¼	20¼	-	-	-
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	17⅝	17⅝	17⅝
	S1	-	-	-	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼
	Y4	17¾-19¼	17¾-19¼	17¼-18¾	-	-	-
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0/S1	-	-	-	22¾-32¾	22¾-32¾	22¾-32¾
	Y4	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	-	-	-
Back Width		23¼	23½	22½	19¾	19¾	19¾
Back Height		28¼	25	25¾	22¾	22¾	22¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	50	42	51
	S1	-	-	-	52	44	53
	Y4	57	57	57	-	-	-
Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	58	50	59
	S1	-	-	-	60	52	61
	Y4	65	65	65	-	-	-
Between Arms	A/V	20½-23	20½-23	20½-23	16¾-19¼	16¾-19¼	16¾-19¼
	F/P	23½	23½	23½	20½	20½	20½
COM		2.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
Weight Capacity		450 lbs	450 lbs	450 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

ENDORSE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS *(For Seating)*

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

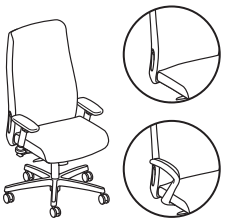
*The following Endorse® models are not available in Beeline SMOMBEE: HLEU, HLWU, HLTU, HLTP, HLWUBT, HLEUBT, HLTSU, HLTSP.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 17

HLEU



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Back Width:	21⅝
Width:	31½	Back Height:	29¾
Height:	47¾	Cube:	16.0
Seat Depth:	15¾	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$757**	**8**	**$1033**
2	**$805**	**9**	**$1069**
3	**$853**	**10**	**$1105**
4	**$889**	**11**	**$1141**
5	**$925**	**12**	**$1177**
6	**$961**	**L**	**—**
7	**$997**		

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLEU.Y2.A.A.CU__.SB - List Price $897

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L E U .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
Y2 Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
W5 Weight-Activated (+ $150)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

A All-Surface Caster

A .

Select Fabric

See page 73

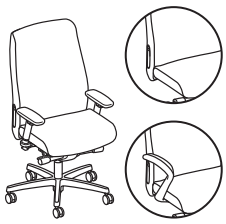
C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B

HLWU



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	21¼
Width:	28½	Back Height:	25
Height:	44½	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	15¾	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$728**	**8**	**$1004**
2	**$776**	**9**	**$1040**
3	**$824**	**10**	**$1076**
4	**$860**	**11**	**$1112**
5	**$896**	**12**	**$1148**
6	**$932**	**L**	**—**
7	**$968**		

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HLWM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19
Width:	28½	Back Height:	25
Height:	44½	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	15¾	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$728**	**8**	**$866**
2	**$752**	**9**	**$884**
3	**$776**	**10**	**$902**
4	**$794**	**11**	**$920**
5	**$812**	**12**	**$938**
6	**$830**	**L**	**$928**
7	**$848**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLWM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $868

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W M .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
Y2 Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
W5 Weight-Activated (+ $150)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 73

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B .

Select Head Rest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $80)

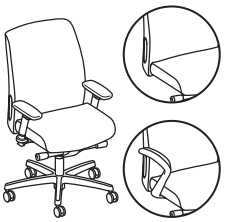
Black only. Specify for model HLWM only

N

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 17

HLTU



TASK LOW-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	22¾
Height:	41¼	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$678**	**8**	**$954**
2	**$726**	**9**	**$990**
3	**$774**	**10**	**$1026**
4	**$810**	**11**	**$1062**
5	**$846**	**12**	**$1098**
6	**$882**	**L**	**—**
7	**$918**		

Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HLTM



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

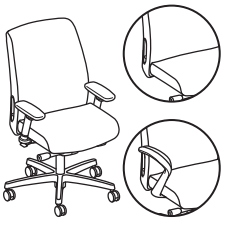
Depth:	28½	Back Width:	17¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	21¾
Height:	40¼	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$678**	**8**	**$816**
2	**$702**	**9**	**$834**
3	**$726**	**10**	**$852**
4	**$744**	**11**	**$870**
5	**$762**	**12**	**$888**
6	**$780**	**L**	**$878**
7	**$798**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below.
See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HLTP



TASK LOW-BACK

Plastic Outer Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	22¾
Height:	41¼	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$733**	**8**	**$1009**
2	**$781**	**9**	**$1045**
3	**$829**	**10**	**$1081**
4	**$865**	**11**	**$1117**
5	**$901**	**12**	**$1153**
6	**$937**	**L**	**—**
7	**$973**		

Do not need to specify back option for Plastic Outer Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price $818

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L T M .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
Y2 Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
W5 Weight-Activated (+ $150)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 73

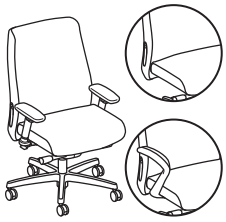
C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B

HLWUBT



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Seat-glide
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Side Tilt Tension
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Adjustable Arms Width:	21½-23¾
Width:	31½	Fixed Arms Width:	24
Height:	44⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Seat Depth:	21	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾-19¼
Seat Width:	23	Ship Weight:	65
Back Width:	23½	Cube:	15.3
Back Height:	25	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1210**	**8**	**$1486**
2	**$1258**	**9**	**$1522**
3	**$1306**	**10**	**$1558**
4	**$1342**	**11**	**$1594**
5	**$1378**	**12**	**$1630**
6	**$1414**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1450**		

Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.

HLWMBT



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Seat-glide
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Side Tilt Tension
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

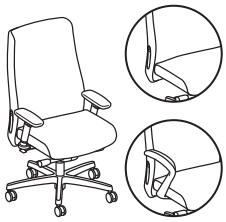
Depth:	31½	Adjustable Arms Width:	21½-23¾
Width:	31½	Fixed Arms Width:	24
Height:	44⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Seat Depth:	21	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼-18¾
Seat Width:	23	Ship Weight:	75
Back Width:	22½	Cube:	15.3
Back Height:	25¾	COM:	1.5
		Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1210**	**8**	**$1417**
2	**$1246**	**9**	**$1444**
3	**$1282**	**10**	**$1471**
4	**$1309**	**11**	**$1498**
5	**$1336**	**12**	**$1525**
6	**$1363**	**L**	**$1510**
7	**$1390**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

HLEUBT



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Big and Tall
Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Seat-glide
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Side Tilt Tension
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Adjustable Arms Width:	21½-23¾
Width:	31½	Fixed Arms Width:	24
Height:	46⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Seat Depth:	21	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾-19¼
Seat Width:	23	Ship Weight:	74
Back Width:	23¼	Cube:	16.0
Back Height:	28¼	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1239**	**8**	**$1515**
2	**$1287**	**9**	**$1551**
3	**$1335**	**10**	**$1587**
4	**$1371**	**11**	**$1623**
5	**$1407**	**12**	**$1659**
6	**$1443**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1479**		

Executive High-back Big and Tall models are available with an upholstered back only.

HON Recommendation: HLWMBT.Y4.A.A.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $1285

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W M B T .

Select Control Type

Y4 Synchro-Tilt
Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models

Y 4 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

A All-surface Caster
All-surface caster available on Big and Tall models only

A .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch option
Black only
IM Black
Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 73

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Head Rest

N No Head Rest
HR Head Rest (+ $80)
Black only. Specify for model HLWMBT only

N

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 17

HLTSU



STOOL

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

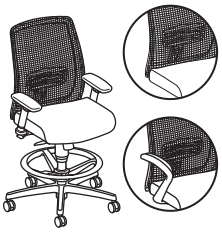
Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19¾
Width	28½	Back Height:	22¾
Height:	53½	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$808**	**8**	**$1084**
2	**$856**	**9**	**$1120**
3	**$904**	**10**	**$1156**
4	**$940**	**11**	**$1192**
5	**$976**	**12**	**$1228**
6	**$1012**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1048**		

Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HLTSM



STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

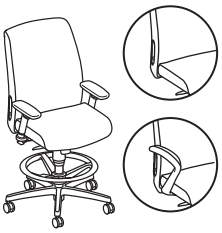
Depth:	28½	Back Width:	17¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	21¾
Height:	52½	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$808**	**8**	**$946**
2	**$832**	**9**	**$964**
3	**$856**	**10**	**$982**
4	**$874**	**11**	**$1000**
5	**$892**	**12**	**$1018**
6	**$910**	**L**	**$1008**
7	**$928**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HLTSP



STOOL

Plastic Outer Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	22¾
Height:	52½	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$864**	**8**	**$1140**
2	**$912**	**9**	**$1176**
3	**$960**	**10**	**$1212**
4	**$996**	**11**	**$1248**
5	**$1032**	**12**	**$1284**
6	**$1068**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1104**		

Do not need to specify back option for Outer Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTSM.S1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price $903

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L T S M .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
S1 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)

S 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 73

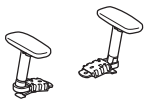
C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B

HL2DARM



ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

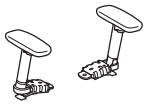
Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19¼
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$122

Available in Black only. No need to specify.

HL4DARM



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19¼
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$164

Available in Black only. No need to specify.

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

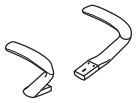
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$112

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

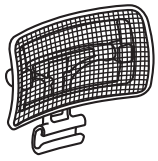
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$186

HLMSHHR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3 S
Cube:	1.0

QA DIMENSIONS
(Attachment Mechanism)

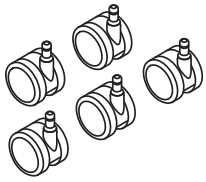
Width:	12
Depth:	6
Height:	12

LIST PRICE

$127

Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.

HSCASTER



OPEN MARKET

SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2 S
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$30

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

ENTIRE™ Mesh Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL541



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28⅜	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	28⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-22½
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	19¼	Ship Weight:	44 S
Seat Width:	19⅝	Cube:	4.0
Back Width:	16¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22¾		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$403**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL541.LH10 - List Price $403

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 4 1 .

Select Fabric

LH10 Black Fabric

L H 1 0

EXPOSURE™ Mesh Chairs

HVL721



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchronized Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide Mechanism
Adjustable Lumbar
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, D, E, J, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	16½-18¾
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17½-22
Height:	42½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½-19½
Seat Depth:	17½-19½	Ship Weight:	40
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	5.5
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24¼		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$555**
Leather	**$602**

NOTES: Available in Black SofThread™ Leather with Chrome accents. Available in Black fabric with Black accents. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Adjustable seat glide mechanism. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

LH10 Fabric only available with Black Frame/Base. SB11 Fabric only available with Chrome Frame/Base.

HON Recommendation: HVL721.SB11 - List Price $602

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 7 2 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather
LH10 Black Fabric

S B 1 1

FLOCK®



Flock Seating and Tables.

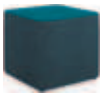
FLOCK®

Break away. Come together. Wherever people migrate within a space, Flock is designed to support their needs. With a full collection of modular and comfortable seating elements and coordinating collaborative tables that work seamlessly together, you can make the most of every square inch of your space. Modular lounge chairs and ottomans stand alone or combine to create large arrangements. Multi-purpose stools and chairs add comfort to open spaces. Collaborative tables that bring the whole group together. Flock helps people interact with each other, challenge one another, and receive the support they need.













CHAIR FEATURES

- Round and square lounge chairs are fully-upholstered.
- The contemporary aesthetic easily matches a variety of surroundings.
- Support everything from one-on-one conversations to large meetings.
- Choose from four leg options — standard, tapered round, tapered square or hard casters.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

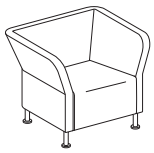
COLLABORATIVE TABLES

- Choose from round, square, rectangle or racetrack shaped table tops.
- Optional grommets neatly route cords.
- Bases available in disc, T-leg and X-leg styles.
- Choose bases with or without footrings.
- Each base includes leveling glides that adjust in 1″ increments.
- Tops are available in eight laminate finishes.
- Bases are available in either Textured Silver or Textured Charcoal finish.

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFLSC1
HFLSC1DF - Dual Fabric



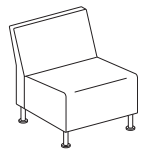
Lounge Chair
Square

HFLRC1
HFLRC1DF - Dual Fabric



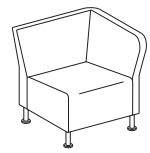
Lounge Chair
Round

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Dual Fabric



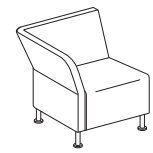
Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Dual Fabric



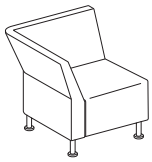
Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Dual Fabric



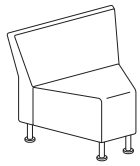
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Dual Fabric



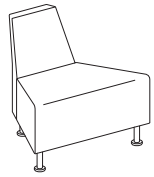
True Chair
Corner

HFLWI45
HFLWI45DF - Dual Fabric



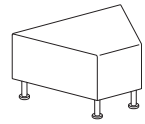
Wedge
Inside

HFLWO45
HFLWO45DF - Dual Fabric



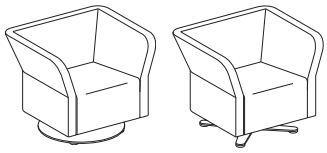
Wedge
Outside

HFL45O



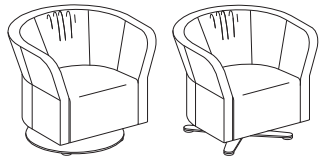
Wedge Ottoman

HFLSC1S
HFLSC1SDF - Dual Fabric



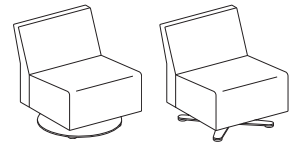
Square Lounge Chair
Swivel Base or X-Base

HFLRC1S
HFLRC1SDF - Dual Fabric



Round Lounge Chair
Swivel Base or X-Base

HFLMC1S
HFLMC1SDF - Dual Fabric



Modular Chair
Swivel Base or X-Base

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**L**	Standard Leg	**+ $0**
	**TS**	Tapered Square	**+ $0**
	**TR**	Tapered Round	**+ $0**
	**H**	Hard Casters	**+ $0**

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**

**Specify PR8 & P7A for Standard Legs and Tapered Round & Tapered Square Legs only*

T	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

**Specify for Hard Caster option only*

FLOCK®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic*

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed*
Spin Seating*
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 85-94 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Rush
Seed*
Spin Seating*
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

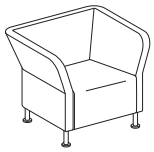
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

*Available on seat only.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

HFLSC1



LOUNGE CHAIR

Square

DIMENSIONS

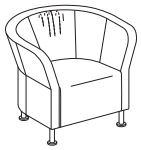
Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	79
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	21½	COM:	5.0
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1770**	**8**	**$2391**
2	**$1878**	**9**	**$2472**
3	**$1986**	**10**	**$2553**
4	**$2067**	**11**	**$2634**
5	**$2148**	**12**	**$2715**
6	**$2229**	**L**	**$2670**
7	**$2310**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLRC1



Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

LOUNGE CHAIR

Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1849**	**8**	**$2401**
2	**$1945**	**9**	**$2473**
3	**$2041**	**10**	**$2545**
4	**$2113**	**11**	**$2617**
5	**$2185**	**12**	**$2689**
6	**$2257**	**L**	**$2649**
7	**$2329**		

Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 84. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics. Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® model HFLRC1.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1878

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

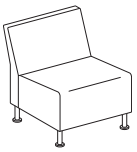
P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative

GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLMC1



MODULAR CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

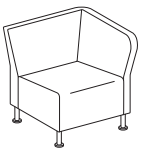
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1296**	**8**	**$1710**
2	**$1368**	**9**	**$1764**
3	**$1440**	**10**	**$1818**
4	**$1494**	**11**	**$1872**
5	**$1548**	**12**	**$1926**
6	**$1602**	**L**	**$1896**
7	**$1656**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLML1



MODULAR

Left End

DIMENSIONS

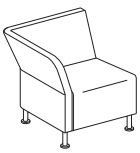
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1530**	**8**	**$2082**
2	**$1626**	**9**	**$2154**
3	**$1722**	**10**	**$2226**
4	**$1794**	**11**	**$2298**
5	**$1866**	**12**	**$2370**
6	**$1938**	**L**	**$2330**
7	**$2010**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLMR1



MODULAR

Right End

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1530**	**8**	**$2082**
2	**$1626**	**9**	**$2154**
3	**$1722**	**10**	**$2226**
4	**$1794**	**11**	**$2298**
5	**$1866**	**12**	**$2370**
6	**$1938**	**L**	**$2330**
7	**$2010**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1368

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

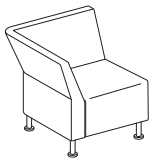
Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

HFLCC1



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

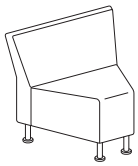
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1522**	**8**	**$2306**
2	**$1618**	**9**	**$2430**
3	**$1714**	**10**	**$2554**
4	**$1810**	**11**	**$2678**
5	**$1934**	**12**	**$2802**
6	**$2058**	**L**	**$2322**
7	**$2182**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWI45



INSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1522**	**8**	**$2306**
2	**$1618**	**9**	**$2430**
3	**$1714**	**10**	**$2554**
4	**$1810**	**11**	**$2678**
5	**$1934**	**12**	**$2802**
6	**$2058**	**L**	**$2322**
7	**$2182**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWO45



OUTSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1522**	**8**	**$2306**
2	**$1618**	**9**	**$2430**
3	**$1714**	**10**	**$2554**
4	**$1810**	**11**	**$2678**
5	**$1934**	**12**	**$2802**
6	**$2058**	**L**	**$2322**
7	**$2182**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1522

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

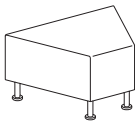
Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

P R 8

HFL450



WEDGE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

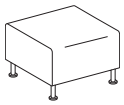
Depth:	23⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	23⅛
Width:	32	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	17	Cube:	12.6
Seat Depth:	23⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	32	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$746**	**8**	**$1138**
2	**$794**	**9**	**$1200**
3	**$842**	**10**	**$1262**
4	**$890**	**11**	**$1324**
5	**$952**	**12**	**$1386**
6	**$1014**	**L**	**$1146**
7	**$1076**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLSO1



OTTOMAN

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	30.0
Width:	25	Cube:	7.5
Height:	17	COM:	2.0
Seat Depth:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	25		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$750**	**8**	**$1026**
2	**$798**	**9**	**$1062**
3	**$846**	**10**	**$1098**
4	**$882**	**11**	**$1134**
5	**$918**	**12**	**$1170**
6	**$954**	**L**	**$1150**
7	**$990**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

While the top surface of the ottoman is flat, modular models (pages 86-87 and 91-93) have a slight angle to their seats. Therefore, there will not be alignment between these units when placed side-by-side.

HFLGANG



GANGING BRACKET

For Flock® Modular Seating Models

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use bracket set to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models.
- No specification required for bracket

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	0.5
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$34

HON Recommendation: HFLSO1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $798

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S O 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

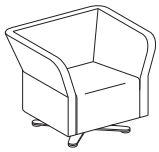
T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

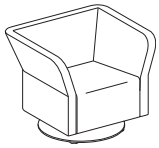
P R 8

HFLSC1S

SQUARE LOUNGE CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE



X-Base



Disc Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28 9/16	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34 5/32	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20 17/32	Ship Weight (X-base):	116
Seat Width:	21½	Ship Weight (Round base):	148
Back Width:	21½	Cube:	21.9
Back Height:	18½	COM:	5.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

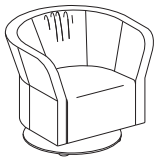
1	**$2192**	**8**	**$2813**
2	**$2300**	**9**	**$2894**
3	**$2408**	**10**	**$2975**
4	**$2489**	**11**	**$3056**
5	**$2570**	**12**	**$3137**
6	**$2651**	**L**	**$3092**
7	**$2732**		

HFLRC1S

ROUND LOUNGE CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE



X-Base



Disc Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29 1/16	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33 5/32	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight (X-base):	94
Seat Width:	20½	Ship Weight (Round base):	126
Back Width:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

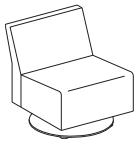
1	**$2274**	**8**	**$2826**
2	**$2370**	**9**	**$2898**
3	**$2466**	**10**	**$2970**
4	**$2538**	**11**	**$3042**
5	**$2610**	**12**	**$3114**
6	**$2682**	**L**	**$3074**
7	**$2754**		

HFLMC1S

MODULAR CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE



X-Base



Disc Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight (X-base):	91
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight (Round base):	123
Seat Width:	25	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	25	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1711**	**8**	**$2125**
2	**$1783**	**9**	**$2179**
3	**$1855**	**10**	**$2233**
4	**$1909**	**11**	**$2287**
5	**$1963**	**12**	**$2341**
6	**$2017**	**L**	**$2311**
7	**$2071**		

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1S.X.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1711

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 S .

Select Swivel Option

X X Base
D Disc Base

X .

Select Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Base Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

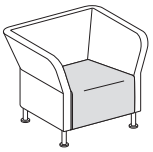
P R 8

FLOCK®
Dual Fabric Collaborative

GSA SIN 711-16

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLSC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Dual Fabric
Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	48
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	21½	COM:	See page 101
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1847

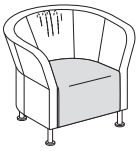
Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$80**	**$28**
3	**$160**	**$56**
4	**$220**	**$77**
5	**$280**	**$98**
6	**$340**	**$119**
7	**$400**	**$140**
8	**$460**	**$161**
9	**$519**	**$183**
10	**$579**	**$204**
11	**$639**	**$225**
12	**$699**	**$246**
L	**$666**	**$234**

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLSC1DF base price ($1847) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $80) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $77) = Total $2004 List
HFLSC1DF base price ($1847) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $280) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $56) = Total $2183 List

HFLRC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Dual Fabric
Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1926

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$71**	**$25**
3	**$142**	**$50**
4	**$195**	**$69**
5	**$249**	**$87**
6	**$302**	**$106**
7	**$355**	**$125**
8	**$408**	**$144**
9	**$462**	**$162**
10	**$515**	**$181**
11	**$568**	**$200**
12	**$622**	**$218**
L	**$592**	**$208**

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.
Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 84. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLRC1DF base price ($1926) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $71) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $69) = Total $2066 List
HFLRC1DF base price ($1926) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $249) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $50) = Total $2225 List

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1955

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

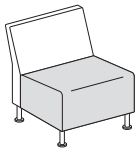
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

HFLMC1DF



MODULAR CHAIR

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	25	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

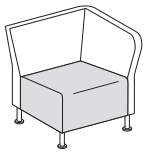
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1374

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$36**	**$36**
3	**$72**	**$72**
4	**$99**	**$99**
5	**$126**	**$126**
6	**$153**	**$153**
7	**$180**	**$180**
8	**$207**	**$207**
9	**$234**	**$234**
10	**$261**	**$261**
11	**$288**	**$288**
12	**$315**	**$315**
L	**$300**	**$300**

HFLML1DF



MODULAR LEFT END

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1608

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$71**	**$25**
3	**$142**	**$50**
4	**$195**	**$69**
5	**$249**	**$87**
6	**$302**	**$106**
7	**$355**	**$125**
8	**$408**	**$144**
9	**$462**	**$162**
10	**$515**	**$181**
11	**$568**	**$200**
12	**$622**	**$218**
L	**$592**	**$208**

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1446

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

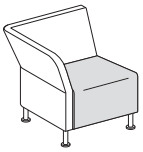
P R 8

FLOCK®
Dual Fabric Collaborative

GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLMR1DF



MODULAR RIGHT END

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72.0
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1608

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$71**	**$25**
3	**$142**	**$50**
4	**$195**	**$69**
5	**$249**	**$87**
6	**$302**	**$106**
7	**$355**	**$125**
8	**$408**	**$144**
9	**$462**	**$162**
10	**$515**	**$181**
11	**$568**	**$200**
12	**$622**	**$218**
L	**$592**	**$208**

HON Recommendation: HFLMR1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1704

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M R 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

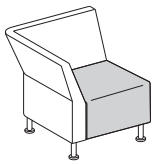
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

HFLCC1DF



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

! Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

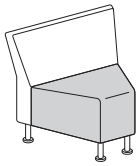
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1599

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$48	$48
3	$96	$96
4	$144	$144
5	$206	$206
6	$268	$268
7	$330	$330
8	$392	$392
9	$454	$454
10	$516	$516
11	$578	$578
12	$640	$640
L	$400	$400

HFLWI45DF



INSIDE WEDGE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

! Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

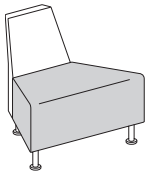
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1599

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$48	$48
3	$96	$96
4	$144	$144
5	$206	$206
6	$268	$268
7	$330	$330
8	$392	$392
9	$454	$454
10	$516	$516
11	$578	$578
12	$640	$640
L	$400	$400

HFLWO45DF



OUTSIDE WEDGE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

! Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1599

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$48	$48
3	$96	$96
4	$144	$144
5	$206	$206
6	$268	$268
7	$330	$330
8	$392	$392
9	$454	$454
10	$516	$516
11	$578	$578
12	$640	$640
L	$400	$400

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1695

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

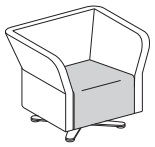
P R 8

FLOCK®
Dual Fabric Collaborative

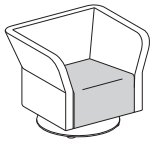
GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLSC1SDF



X-Base



Disc Base

SQUARE LOUNGE CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28 9/16	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34 5/32	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20 17/32	Ship Weight (X-base):	116
Seat Width:	21½	Ship Weight (Round base):	148
Back Width:	21½	Cube:	21.9
Back Height:	18½	COM:	See page 101
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2272

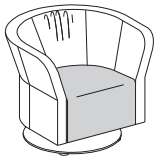
Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$80	$28
3	$160	$56
4	$220	$77
5	$280	$98
6	$340	$119
7	$400	$140
8	$460	$161
9	$519	$183
10	$579	$204
11	$639	$225
12	$699	$246
L	$666	$234

HFLRC1SDF



X-Base



Disc Base

ROUND LOUNGE CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29 1/16	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33 5/32	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight (X-base):	94
Seat Width:	20½	Ship Weight (Round base):	126
Back Width:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2354

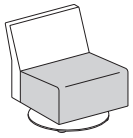
Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$71	$25
3	$142	$50
4	$195	$69
5	$249	$87
6	$302	$106
7	$355	$125
8	$408	$144
9	$462	$162
10	$515	$181
11	$568	$200
12	$622	$218
L	$592	$208

HFLMC1SDF



X-Base



Disc Base

MODULAR CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28½	Ship Weight (X-base):	91
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight (Round base):	123
Seat Width:	25	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	25	COM:	See page 101
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1790

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$36	$36
3	$72	$72
4	$99	$99
5	$126	$126
6	$153	$153
7	$180	$180
8	$207	$207
9	$234	$234
10	$261	$261
11	$288	$288
12	$315	$315
L	$300	$300

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1SDF.X.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1862

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 S D F .

Select Swivel Option

X X Base
D Disc Base

X .

Select Back Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 84

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Base Color

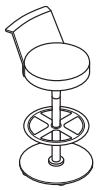
PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFSS7



Stool

HFCG6
HFCG6DF - Dual Fabric



Guest Chair

Casual

HFCL1
HFCL1DF - Dual Fabric



Lounge Chair

Casual

HFSS74L
HFSS74LDF - Dual Fabric



Stool

4-Leg

SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LA	Lava	**+ $0**
ON	Onyx	**+ $0**
PT	Platinum	**+ $0**
SD	Shadow	**+ $0**

**Available for model HFSS7 only*

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**

**P7A available for model HFSS7 only*

FLOCK®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed*		
Hamilton	Spin Seating*		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic*			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair models HFLRC1 and HFLRC1DF have fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 85-94 and 97 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Centurion	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Compass	Clyde	Purl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Dapper	Seed*		
Hamilton	Spin Seating*		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic*			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

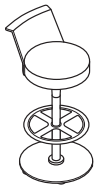
Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 85-94 for details.

*Available on seat only.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

HFSS7



STOOL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Height:	39⅛	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Depth:	15¾	Cube:	11.0
Seat Width:	15¾	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	15¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$784**	**8**	**$991**
2	**$820**	**9**	**$1018**
3	**$856**	**10**	**$1045**
4	**$883**	**11**	**$1072**
5	**$910**	**12**	**$1099**
6	**$937**	**L**	**$1084**
7	**$964**		

Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® models HFLRC1 or HFSS7.

HON Recommendation: HFSS7.PT.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $820

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 .

Select Shell Color

LA Lava
ON Onyx
PT Platinum
SD Shadow

P T .

Select Fabric

See page 96

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative

GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HFCG6



SIN 711-17

GUEST CHAIR

Casual

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	10.4
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.8
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$587	8	$863
2	$635	9	$899
3	$683	10	$935
4	$719	11	$971
5	$755	12	$1007
6	$791	L	$987
7	$827		

HFCL1



SIN 711-17

LOUNGE CHAIR

Casual

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	22	Usable Seat Depth:	17 1/2
Height:	32 7/16	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Depth:	17 1/2	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	22	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	22	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$676	8	$952
2	$724	9	$988
3	$772	10	$1024
4	$808	11	$1060
5	$844	12	$1096
6	$880	L	$1076
7	$916		

HFSS74L



SIN 711-18

STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	21.8
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.9
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$732	8	$1008
2	$780	9	$1044
3	$828	10	$1080
4	$864	11	$1116
5	$900	12	$1152
6	$936	L	$1132
7	$972		

HON Recommendation: HFSS74L.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $780

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 4 L .

Select Fabric

See page 96

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver (only)

P R 8

HFCG6DF



CASUAL GUEST CHAIR

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	10.4
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$665	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210
L	$200	$200

HFCL1DF



CASUAL LOUNGE CHAIR

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	22	Usable Seat Depth:	17 1/2
Height:	32 7/16	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Depth:	17 1/2	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	22	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	22	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$754	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210
L	$200	$200

HFSS74LDF



4-LEG STOOL

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	21.8
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$809	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210
L	$200	$200

HON Recommendation: HFSS74LDF.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $857

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 4 L D F .

Select Back Fabric

See page 96

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 96

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Frame

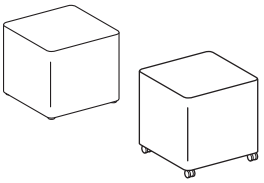
PR8 Textured Silver (only)

P R 8

FLOCK® Options

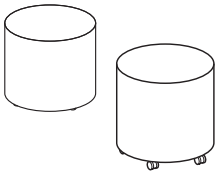
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLCO1
HFLCO1DF - Dual Fabric



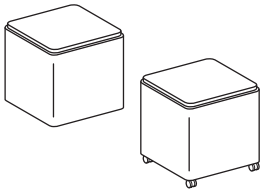
Mini Cube

HFLYO1
HFLYO1DF - Dual Fabric



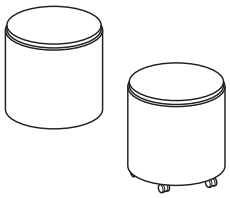
Mini Cylinder

HFLCO1T
HFLCO1TDF - Dual Fabric



Square Mini with Laminate Topper

HFLYO1T
HFLYO1TDF - Dual Fabric



Round Mini with Laminate Topper

FLOCK® Options

CASTER/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
HG	Hidden Glide	**+ $0**
LPR8	Textured Silver Disc Glide	**+ $45**
LP7A	Textured Charcoal Disc Glide	**+ $45**

DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	BACK COM	SEAT COM
HFLSC1DF	3.6	1.4
HFLMC1DF	1.6	1.5
HFLML1DF	2.9	1.4
HFLMR1DF	2.9	1.4
HFCG6DF	1.8	1.9
HFCL1DF	1.8	2.0
HFSS74LDF	1.4	1.9
HFLWI45DF	2.3	1.4
HFLWO45DF	1.0	1.4
HFLCC1DF	2.3	1.4
HFLSC1SDF	3.6	1.4
HFLMC1SDF	1.6	1.5
	TOP	**SIDE**
HFLCO1DF	0.7	1.2
HFLYO1DF	0.7	1.2
HFLCO1TDF	0.7	1.2
HFLYO1TDF	0.7	1.2

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed*
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 85-94 for details.

*Available on seat only.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

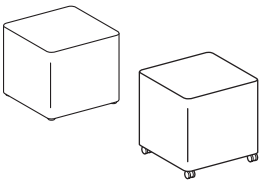
For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

FLOCK®
Mini Cube and Cylinders

GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLC01



MINI CUBE

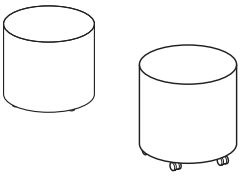
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15 S
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.8
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$454	8	$661
2	$490	9	$688
3	$526	10	$715
4	$553	11	$742
5	$580	12	$769
6	$607	L	$754
7	$634		

HFLY01



MINI CYLINDER

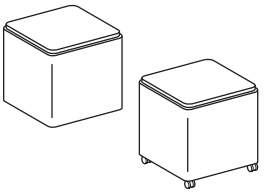
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13 S
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.2
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$454	8	$661
2	$490	9	$688
3	$526	10	$715
4	$553	11	$742
5	$580	12	$769
6	$607	L	$754
7	$634		

HFLC01T



SQUARE MINI WITH LAMINATE TOPPER

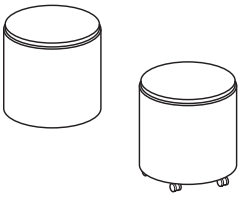
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17¾	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.4
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.8
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$576	8	$783
2	$612	9	$810
3	$648	10	$837
4	$675	11	$864
5	$702	12	$891
6	$729	L	$876
7	$756		

HFLY01T



ROUND MINI WITH LAMINATE TOPPER

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17¾	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.4
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.8
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$576	8	$783
2	$612	9	$810
3	$648	10	$837
4	$675	11	$864
5	$702	12	$891
6	$729	L	$876
7	$756		

HON Recommendation: HFLY01.LPR8.PNS__ - List Price $535

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L Y 0 1 .

H F L Y 0 1 T .

Select Glide

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $45)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $45)

L P R 8 .

L P R 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 101

P N S 0 0 7

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Laminate and Edgeband Color

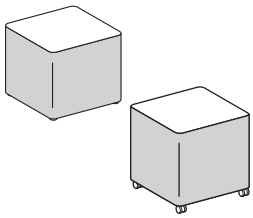
See page 105

L2 (+ $10)

N N

FLOCK®
Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder

HFLC01DF



MINI CUBE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15 S
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 101
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

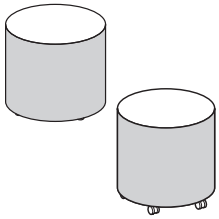
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $531

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$11	$25
3	$22	$50
4	$30	$69
5	$38	$88
6	$46	$107
7	$54	$126
8	$62	$145
9	$70	$164
10	$78	$183
11	$86	$202
12	$95	$221
L	$90	$210

HFLY01DF



MINI CYLINDER

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13 S
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 101
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $531

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$11	$25
3	$22	$50
4	$30	$69
5	$38	$88
6	$46	$107
7	$54	$126
8	$62	$145
9	$70	$164
10	$78	$183
11	$86	$202
12	$95	$221
L	$90	$210

HON Recommendation: HFLC01DF.HG.PNS__.PNS__ - List Price $567

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C O 1 D F .

Select Glide

H	Caster
HG	Hidden Glide
LPR8	Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $45)
LP7A	Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $45)

H G .

Select Top Fabric

See page 101

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Side Fabric

See page 101

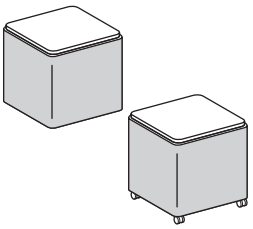
P N S 0 0 4

FLOCK®
Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder

GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLCO1TDF



SQUARE MINI WITH LAMINATE TOPPER

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17¾	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.4
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 101
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

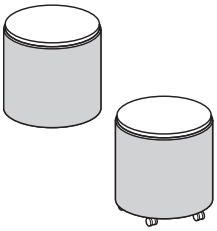
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $653

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$11	$25
3	$22	$50
4	$30	$69
5	$38	$88
6	$46	$107
7	$54	$126
8	$62	$145
9	$70	$164
10	$78	$183
11	$86	$202
12	$95	$221
L	$90	$210

HFLYO1TDF



ROUND MINI WITH LAMINATE TOPPER

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17¾	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.4
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 101
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $653

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$11	$25
3	$22	$50
4	$30	$69
5	$38	$88
6	$46	$107
7	$54	$126
8	$62	$145
9	$70	$164
10	$78	$183
11	$86	$202
12	$95	$221
L	$90	$210

HON Recommendation: HFLCO1TDF.HG.PNS__.PNS__ - List Price $689

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C O 1 T D F .

Select Glide

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $45)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $45)

H G .

Select Top Fabric

See page 101

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Side Fabric

See page 101

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Laminate and Edgeband Color

See page 105 (excludes patterned laminates)

L2 (+ $10)

N N

FLOCK® Table Options

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- ◆ Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- ◆ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**

Solid

- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Designer White **LDW1**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◆ Whitestone **K4**

Patterned

- ◆ Sheer Mesh*** **A5**
- ◆ Silver Mesh*** **B9**
- ◆ Steel Mesh*** **A9**
- ◇ Canyon Zephyr*** **K9**
- ◇ Desert Zephyr*** **K8**
- ◇ Shadow Zephyr*** **K1**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ◆ Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- ◆ Natural Recon **LNR1**
- ◆ Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- ◆ Portico Teak **LPT1**
- ◆ Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... **CODES**

Textured

- ◆ Textured Silver **PR8**
- ◆ Textured Charcoal **P7A**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND* ..... **CODES**

- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Designer White ..... **DW**
- ◆ Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- ◇ Greige ..... **R**
- ◆ Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◆ Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- ◆ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Muslin ..... **T**
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- ◆ Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◇ Platinum ..... **K**
- ◆ Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- ◇ Shadow ..... **SHDW**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ◆ Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

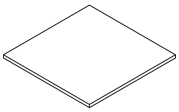
Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Whitestone	**K4**	Muslin	**T**
Sheer Mesh	**A5**	Muslin	**T**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Canyon Zephyr	**K9**	Greige	**R**
Desert Zephyr	**K8**	Greige	**R**
Shadow Zephyr	**K1**	Loft	**LOFT**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

** Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.*
*** Applies to all models — includes bases and legs.*
**** Patterned Laminates not available on Flock® Cubes and Mini Tops.*

◆ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

FLOCK®
Table Options

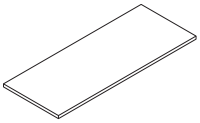
TOP SHAPES



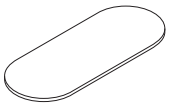
Square



Round



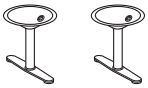
Rectangle



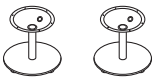
Racetrack

TABLE BASES

For 18″ Tables



T-Leg Style



Disc Style

For 29½″ Tables

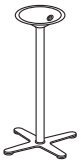


X-Style

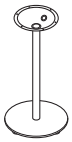


Disc Style

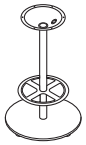
For 41″ Standing Height Tables



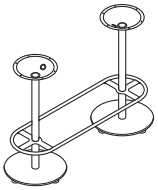
X-Style



Disc Style

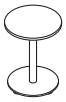


Disc Style with Footring



Disc Style with Footring

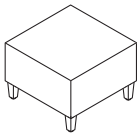
TABLES



Personal Table



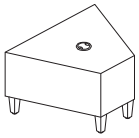
Tablet Accessory



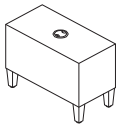
Cube Table



Cylinder Table



Wedge Table

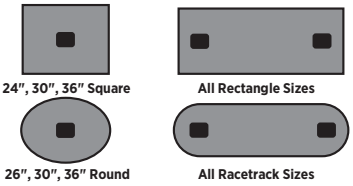


Rectangle Table

GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3″ ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3″ ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24″ Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26″ Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18″ Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

3″ ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



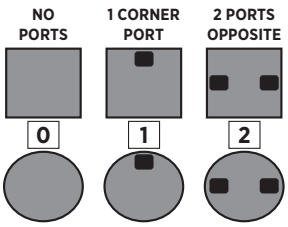
NOTES: 3″ round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Silver paint.

Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables.

Grommet models HGRMTAC, HGRMTDATA and HGRMTUSB2 on page 114 can also be used with Flock® tables.

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.



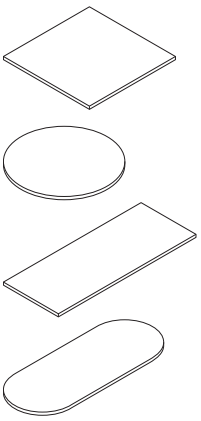
NOTES:
Port location 1 allows for one tablet accessory — see model on page 113.

Port location 2 allows for two tablet accessories — see model on page 113.

FLOCK®
Collaborative Laminate Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Table Tops					
36″ Square Top	**HFTLS36**	45	1.2	**$420**	**$440**
30″ Square Top	**HFTLS30**	32	1.0	**$373**	**$393**
36″ Round Top	**HFTLD36**	35	1.2	**$420**	**$440**
30″ Round Top	**HFTLD30**	25	1.0	**$373**	**$393**
96″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3396**	105	2.9	**$743**	**$778**
84″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3384**	90	2.5	**$635**	**$665**
72″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3372**	78	2.2	**$531**	**$556**
60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC2460**	47	1.3	**$388**	**$403**
96″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3396**	101	2.9	**$743**	**$778**
84″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3384**	83	2.5	**$635**	**$665**
72″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3372**	70	2.2	**$531**	**$556**
60″W x 24″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA2460**	43	1.3	**$388**	**$403**

NOTES: Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops. Grommet models HGRMTAC, HGRMTDATA and HGRMTUSB2 on page 114 can also be used with Flock® tables. Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 107. Specify bases separately, see pages 109-110. Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet. For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 85-104 of the seating section.

HON Recommendation: HFTLS36.G.N.C - List Price $420

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L S 3 6 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2MM Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 105

G .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $15 per grommet cutout)

See page 107 for Grommet placement

Select Grommet Color

S Charcoal
T1 Platinum Metallic

N .

Select Laminate Color

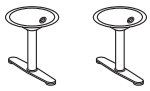
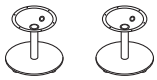
See page 105

C

GSA SIN 711-11

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK®
Collaborative Table Bases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Base | T-Leg Style — For 18″H Tables** For 60″W x 24″D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFTB17N**	40	6.0	**$934**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 18″H Tables** • Use with 60″W x 24″D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFDB17N**	74	6.0	**$1024**
	Base | Disc Style — For 18″H Tables For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB17B**	37	3.0	**$502**
	**Base | X-Style — For 29½″H Tables** For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB29A** **HFXB29B** **HFXB29AN**	40 53 80	16.1 16.1 32.2	**$584** **$618** **$1168**
	**Base | X-Style — For 18″H Tables** For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB17B**	37	3.0	**$502**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 29½″H Tables** For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB29A** **HFDB29B** **HFDB29AN**	40 56 80	16.1 16.1 32.2	**$584** **$618** **$1168**

NOTES: Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles. Specify bases for collaborative tables at 18″H, 29½″H or 41″H standing height. Choose from bases with or without footrings. Each base includes adjustable leveling glides. Leveling glides adjust approximately 1″.

HON Recommendation: HFXB29AN.P7A - List Price $1168

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F X B 2 9 A N .

Select Paint Color

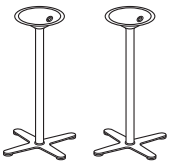
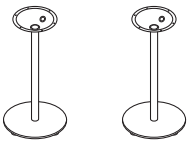
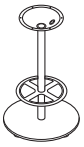
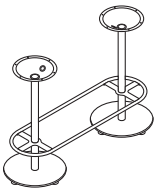
PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P 7 A

FLOCK®
Collaborative Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB42AN**	84	36.4	**$1224**
	Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing Height Tables				
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42A**	42	18.2	**$612**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42B**	55	16.1	**$647**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFDB42AN**	92	19.0	**$1188**
	Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing Height Tables				
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42A**	46	9.5	**$594**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42B**	62	13.5	**$631**
	**Base | Disc Style with Footring — For 41″H Standing Height Tables**				
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42AF**	56	9.5	**$770**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42BF**	68	13.5	**$807**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	**HFDB42AFN**	112	32.2	**$1540**
	• Two bases shipped in separate cartons				
	**Base | Disc Style with Footring — For 41″H Standing Height Tables**				
	For 33″D x 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	**HFDB42AF96**	121	19.7	**$1780**
	For 33″D x 84″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	**HFDB42AF84**	123	19.8	**$1722**
	For 33″D x 72″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	**HFDB42AF72**	125	19.9	**$1692**

NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footring that spans both tables. Two bases and footring shipped in three separate cartons.

NOTES: Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles. Specify bases for collaborative tables at 18″H, 29½″H or 41″H standing height. Choose from bases with or without footrings. Each base includes adjustable leveling glides. Leveling glides adjust approximately 1″.

HON Recommendation: HFXB42B.P7A - List Price $647

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

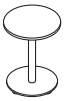
H F X B 4 2 B .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P 7 A

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Personal Table** 18″ Dia. x 25″H	**HFTPTL18**	36	4.5	**$606**	**$12**

HON Recommendation: HFTPTL18.C.C.P7A - List Price $606

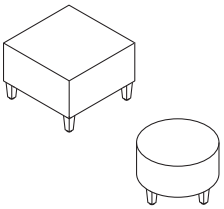
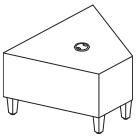
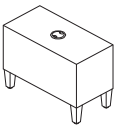
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail/Color	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Base Paint Color
		See page 105	**PR8** Textured Silver **P7A** Textured Charcoal
H F T P T L 1 8 .	C .	C .	P 7 A

FLOCK®
Collaborative Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables**					
	24″ Laminate Cube Table — 24″W x 24″D x 17⅛″H	**HFTLS24**	44	5.0	**$728**	**$30**
	26″ Laminate Cylinder Table — 26″ Dia. x 17⅛″H	**HFTLD26**	39	5.0	**$668**	**$30**
	NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 107.					
 *Shown with Round Grommet*	**Laminate Wedge Table** 22.17″W x 29.43″D x 17″H	**HFTLW45**	34	7.7	**$695**	**$30**
 *Shown with Round Grommet*	**Laminate Rectangle Table** 24″W x 12″D x 17″H	**HFTLR12**	29	3.9	**$484**	**$20**

HON Recommendation: HFTLS24.N.0.N.TS.P7A - List Price $728

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Accessory Port Option	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Leg Option	Select Leg Color
	See page 107 for Grommet placement **N** No Grommet **G** Round Grommet — centered (+ $15)	See page 107 for Port placement **0** No Port **1** One Corner Port **2** Two Ports — Opposite (+ $10 per port)	See page 105	**L** Standard Leg **Leg Options** **TR** Tapered Round Leg **TS** Tapered Square Leg	**PR8** Textured Silver **P7A** Textured Charcoal
H F T L S 2 4 .	N .	0 .	N .	T S .	P 7 A

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Tablet Accessory** 14″ Dia. x 10″H from table top	**HFTTAL14**	6	2.5	**$361**	**$15**

Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

HON Recommendation: HFTTAL14.C.C.P7A - List Price $361

HOW TO SPECIFY

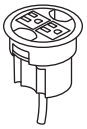
Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail/Color	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Paint Color
		See page 105	**PR8** Textured Silver **P7A** Textured Charcoal
H F T T A L 1 4 .	C .	C .	P 7 A

FLOCK®
Collaborative Accessories

GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HGRMTAC



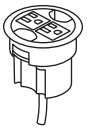
SIN 71-302

POWER HUB	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
3″ Grommet Mount	Ship Weight: 1.3 Cube: 0.2	$111

NOTES: Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.

Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HGRMTAC2



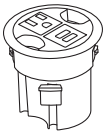
SIN 71-302

3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
2 Outlets, 10′ Cord	Ship Weight: 1.5 Cube: 0.2	$145

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

HGRMTUSB2



SIN 71-302

POWER/USB HUB	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
3″ Grommet Mount	Ship Weight: 1.3 S Cube: 0.2	$224

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HGRMTDATA



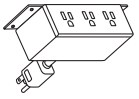
SIN 711-11

DATA GROMMET	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
	Ship Weight: 0.2 Cube: 0.2	$19

NOTES: Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. Fits in existing 3″ round grommet housing.

Available in black only *(no color designation so use .P)*

HPWRMOD3UWM



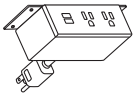
SIN 711-2

POWER MODULE	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	Ship Weight: 2.3 S Cube: 0.2	$307

NOTES: 6′ power cord with standard three-prong plug. Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4″ overhang. UL Listed.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. *Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3UWM.S.*

HPWRMOD2UWM



SIN 711-2

POWER MODULE	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	Ship Weight: 2.3 S Cube: 0.2	$491

NOTES: 6′ power cord with standard three-prong plug. Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4″ overhang. UL Listed.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. *Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD2UWM.S.*

HON Recommendation: HGRMTUSB2.X - List Price $224

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	G	R	M	T	A	C

GATEWAY™



Gateway™ Chairs shown with Huddle Tables.

GATEWAY™

So you need a new chair, but it has to look as cool as it is comfortable. We've got you covered. Gateway takes the complexity out of finding the perfect chair by focusing on exactly what you're looking for. Cool, breathable mesh. Personalized seat fabrics. Targeted back support. Just what you need. Nothing you don't. All at a price you'll have to look at twice to make sure it's not a typo.



FEATURES

- Seat has comfortable, waterfall edge.
- Mesh back material flexes for a relaxed fit.
- Adjustable lumbar.
- Adjustable tilt to recline based on body type.
- Three arm options.
- Carton is 2 cubic feet smaller than the industry average.
- Design Engineered and Assembled in the USA.

GATEWAY™
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Centurion
Contourett Polyurethane

GRADE 2

Dotty

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

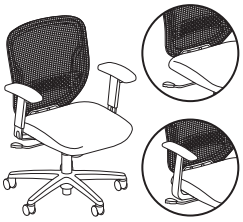
For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

GATEWAY™ Task Chair

HGTMM



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	38	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	3.4
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$257**
2 **$269**

HOW TO SPECIFY

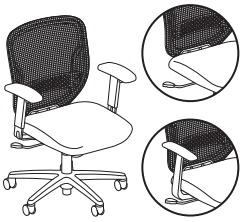
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control	**N** Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $35) **H** Height Adjustable Arms (+ $45)	**H** Hard Caster	**M** Mesh	See page 116	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
HGTMM.	Z1.	H.	H.	M.	CU10.	AL.	SB.	T

GATEWAY™ Task Chair

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HGV1MM



TASK CHAIR VALUE MODEL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	38	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	3.4
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18½		

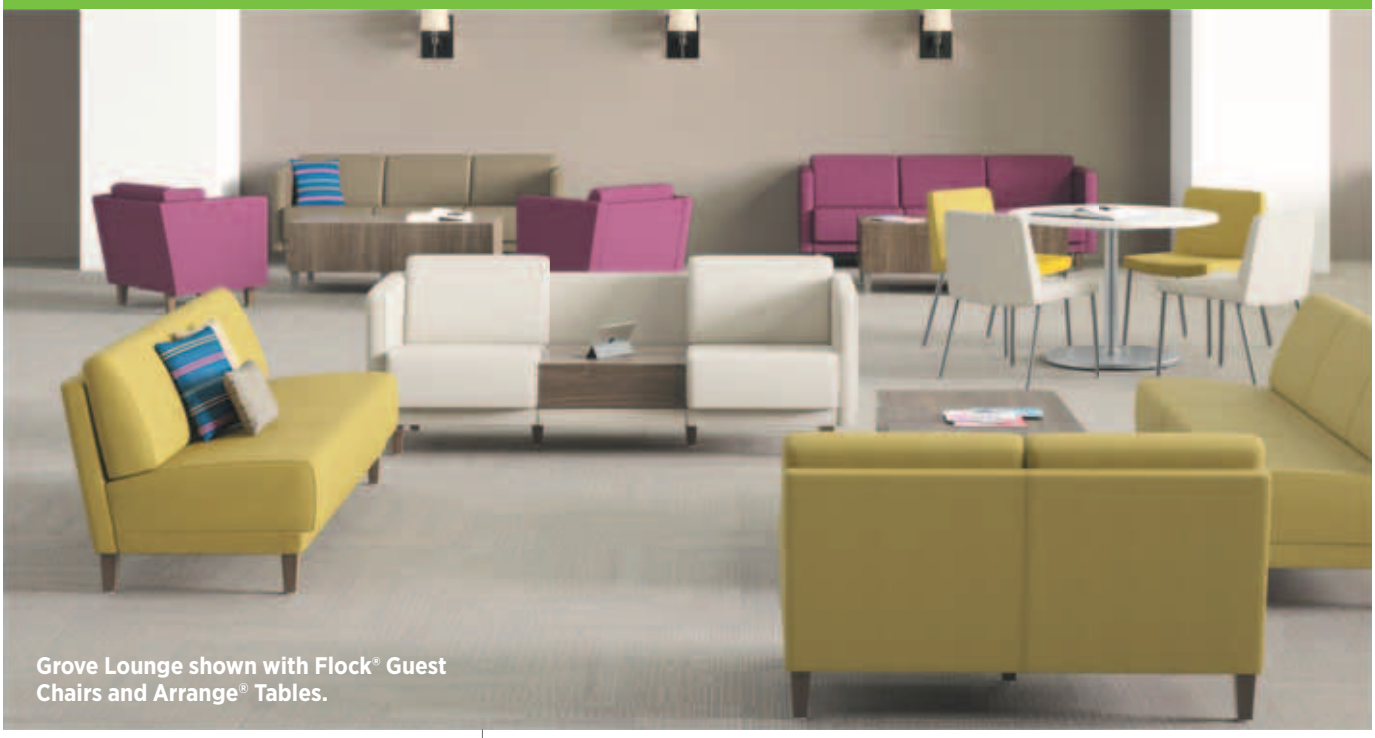
LIST PRICE

$210

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control	**N** Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $35) **H** Height Adjustable Arms (+ $45)	**H** Hard Caster	**M** Mesh	**ACCF10** Black	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H G V 1 M M .	Z 1 .	H .	H .	M .	A C C F 1 0 .	A L .	S B .	T

GROVE®



Grove Lounge shown with Flock® Guest Chairs and Arrange® Tables.

GROVE®

Find a comfy place to put your feet up, huddle up and power up. Grove is the versatile lounge seating designed to help you greet, meet, focus, relax and accomplish more. This change-of-pace collection delivers the comfort people crave, while encouraging focus and interaction throughout the workplace. Grove's attractive design is rivaled only by its flexibility. Models include a single seat, two-seat, three-seat, and two-seat with table — all with three arm style and two leg style options, as well as accessories that support connectivity and collaboration. Grove has the look you're going for, and the comfort and versatility people have been waiting for.









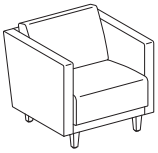
FEATURES

- Each model can be combined to create arrangements suitable for any space.
- Optional integrated worksurfaces create more personal space and provide a convenient worksurface.
- Design complements Flock ottomans and tables.
- Integrated power grommets keep laptops and phone powered up anywhere.
- The dual fabric option coordinates two high-quality HON fabrics for a contemporary look.
- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options — Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).
- Table available with two grommets and an accessory port option.
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

GROVE®
Options

MODEL OPTIONS

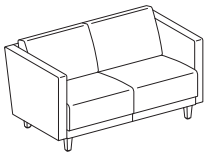
HML1S
HML1SDF - Dual Fabric



Lounge

Single Seat

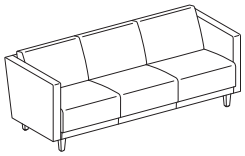
HML2S
HML2SDF - Dual Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat

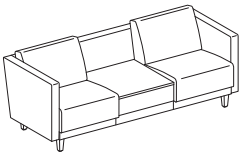
HML3S
HML3SDF - Dual Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat

HML2ST
HML2STDF - Dual Fabric

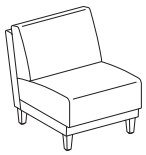
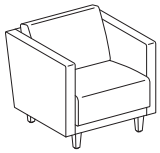
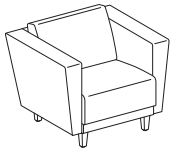


Lounge

Two-Seat with Table

GROVE® Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**A**	Straight Arms	**+ $300**
	**B**	Tapered Arms	**+ $350**

L1 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Black	**P**
Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Designer White	**LDW1**
Charcoal	**S**
Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**
Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**
Loft	**LOFT**
Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**

L2 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**

**Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**TS**	Tapered Square	**+ $0**
	**TR**	Tapered Round	**+ $0**

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
H	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $100**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+ $100**
N	Mahogany	**+ $100**
C	Harvest	**+ $100**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $100**
MOCH	Mocha	**+ $100**
PINC	Pinnacle	**+ $100**
COGN	Cognac	**+ $100**
LLA1	Lowell Ash	**+ $100**
LNR1	Natural Recon	**+ $100**
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	**+ $100**
LPT1	Portico Teak	**+ $100**
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	**+ $100**

CUT OUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	No Cutout	**+ $0**
G	Round Grommet Cutout	**+ $30**
G1	Pop-Up Port Cutout	**+ $40**

**Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	No Port	**+ $0**
2	Two Tablet Ports Opposite	**+ $20**

** Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

GROVE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Grove® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE

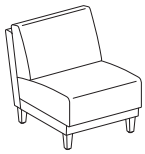
Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)		COM (w/ STRAIGHT ARMS)		COM (w/ TAPERED ARM)	
	Back	Seat	Back	Seat	Back	Seat
HML1S	2.89		4.92		4.92	
HML1SDF	1.47	1.83	4.00	1.83	4.00	1.83
HML2SDF	2.14	3.44	4.00	3.44	4.36	3.44
HML3SDF	2.83	4.97	5.33	4.97	5.33	4.97
HML2STDF	2.83	3.61	5.33	3.61	5.36	3.61

HML1S

LOUNGE

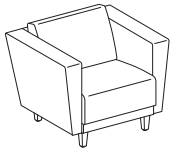
Single Seat



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM (armless):	3.0
Width (with tapered arms):	35	COM (with straight arms):	5.1
Arm Width:	23½	COM (with tapered arms):	5.1
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

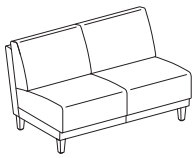
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1234**	**8**	**$1648**
2	**$1306**	**9**	**$1702**
3	**$1378**	**10**	**$1756**
4	**$1432**	**11**	**$1810**
5	**$1486**	**12**	**$1864**
6	**$1540**	**L**	**$1834**
7	**$1594**		

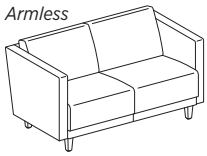
HML2S

LOUNGE

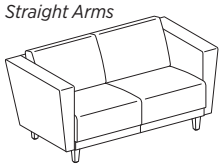
Two-Seat



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM (armless):	5.0
Width (with tapered arms):	59½	COM (with straight arms):	7.6
Arm Width:	48	COM (with tapered arms):	7.6
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1864**	**8**	**$2554**
2	**$1984**	**9**	**$2644**
3	**$2104**	**10**	**$2734**
4	**$2194**	**11**	**$2824**
5	**$2284**	**12**	**$2914**
6	**$2374**	**L**	**$2864**
7	**$2464**		

HON Recommendation: HML1S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $1606

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 122

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $100)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $100)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $100)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $100)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $100)

P 7 A

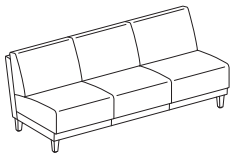
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

GROVE®

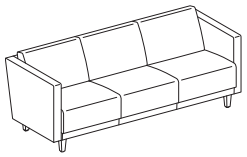
GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

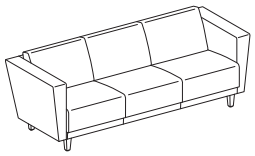
HML3S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Three-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM (armless):	7.2
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘	COM (with straight arms):	8.9
Arm Width:	71⅓	COM (with tapered arms):	9.4
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2522**	**8**	**$3557**
2	**$2702**	**9**	**$3692**
3	**$2882**	**10**	**$3827**
4	**$3017**	**11**	**$3962**
5	**$3152**	**12**	**$4097**
6	**$3287**	**L**	**$4022**
7	**$3422**		

HON Recommendation: HML3S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $3002

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML3S.

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A.

Select Fabric

See page 122

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

TS.

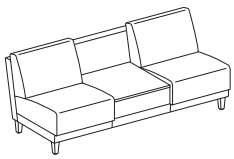
Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $100)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $100)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $100)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $100)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $100)

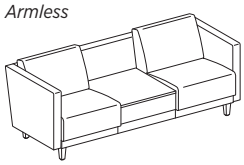
P7A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

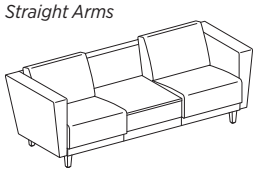
HML2ST



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat with Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM (armless):	5.8
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘	COM (with straight arms):	7.6
Arm Width:	71⅓	COM (with tapered arms):	7.7
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2741**	**8**	**$3569**
2	**$2885**	**9**	**$3677**
3	**$3029**	**10**	**$3785**
4	**$3137**	**11**	**$3893**
5	**$3245**	**12**	**$4001**
6	**$3353**	**L**	**$3941**
7	**$3461**		

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2ST.A.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $3225

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML2ST.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $300)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A.

Select Fabric

See page 122

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

TS.

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $100)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $100)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $100)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $100)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $100)

P7A.

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 121

- **L2** (+ $125)

N.

Select Cut Out

- **N** No Cutout
- **G** Round Grommet Cutout (+ $30)
- **G1** Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $40)

G1.

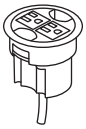
Accessory Port Location

- **0** No Port
- **2** Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $20)

0

! Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

HGRMTAC



SIN 71-302

POWER HUB

3″ Grommet Mount

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.3
Cube: 0.2

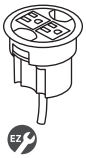
LIST PRICE

$111

NOTES: Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.

Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HGRMTAC2



SIN 71-302

3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET

2 Outlets, 10′ Cord

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.5
Cube: 0.2

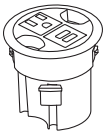
LIST PRICE

$145

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

HGRMTUSB2



SIN 71-302

POWER/USB HUB

3″ Grommet Mount

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.3 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$224

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HFTTAL14



SIN 711-11

TABLET ACCESSORY

Laminate

DIMENSIONS

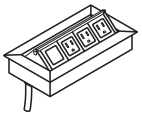
Diameter:	14	Ship Weight:	6.0
Height from Table Top:	10	Cube:	2.5

LIST PRICE

$361

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

HTPWRGROM1



SIN 711-11

POP-UP PORT

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5.0
Cube: 0.3

LIST PRICE

$384

NOTES: Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.

HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price $384

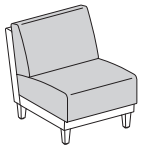
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

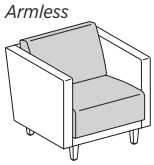
H	G	R	M	T	A	C

GROVE® Dual Fabric

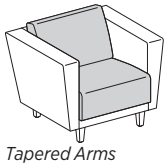
HML1SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM (armless):	See page 122
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½	COM (with straight arms):	See page 122
Seat to Floor Height:	16		
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾	COM (with tapered arms):	See page 122
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1313

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$36**	**$48**
3	**$72**	**$96**
4	**$99**	**$132**
5	**$126**	**$168**
6	**$153**	**$204**
7	**$180**	**$240**
8	**$207**	**$276**
9	**$234**	**$312**
10	**$261**	**$348**
11	**$288**	**$384**
12	**$315**	**$420**
L	**$300**	**$400**

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML1SDF base price ($1313) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $36) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $132) = Total $1481 List
HML1SDF base price ($1313) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $126) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $96) = Total $1535 List

HON Recommendation: HML1SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $1697

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 122

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 122

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $100)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $100)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $100)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $100)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $100)

P 7 A

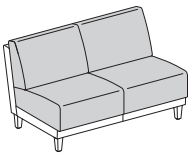
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

GROVE®
Dual Fabric

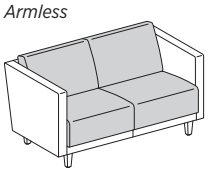
GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

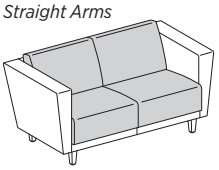
HML2SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM (armless):	See page 122
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48	COM (with straight arms):	See page 122
Seat to Floor Height:	16		
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾	COM (with tapered arms):	See page 122
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1942**	
Add to Base Price Above		
	Frame/ Arms	**Back/Seat Cushions**
2	**$60**	**$84**
3	**$120**	**$168**
4	**$165**	**$231**
5	**$210**	**$294**
6	**$255**	**$357**
7	**$300**	**$420**
8	**$345**	**$483**
9	**$390**	**$546**
10	**$435**	**$609**
11	**$480**	**$672**
12	**$525**	**$735**
L	**$500**	**$700**

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML2SDF base price ($1942) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $60) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $231) = Total $2233 List
HML2SDF base price ($1942) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $210) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $168) = Total $2320 List

HON Recommendation: HML2SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2386

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 2 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 122

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 122

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

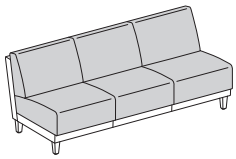
Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $100)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $100)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $100)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $100)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $100)

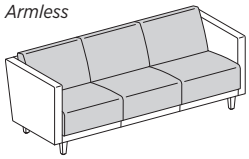
P 7 A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

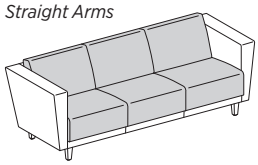
HML3SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM (armless):	See page 122
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓	COM (with straight arms):	See page 122
Seat to Floor Height:	16		
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾	COM (with tapered arms):	See page 122
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2599

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$72**	**$132**
3	**$144**	**$264**
4	**$198**	**$363**
5	**$252**	**$462**
6	**$306**	**$561**
7	**$360**	**$660**
8	**$414**	**$759**
9	**$468**	**$858**
10	**$522**	**$957**
11	**$576**	**$1056**
12	**$630**	**$1155**
L	**$600**	**$1100**

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML3SDF base price ($2599) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $72) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $363) = Total $3034 List
HML3SDF base price ($2599) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $252) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $264) = Total $3115 List

HON Recommendation: HML3SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $3103

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 122

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 122

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $100)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $100)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $100)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $100)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $100)

P 7 A

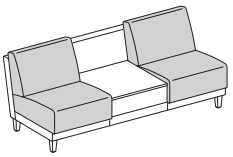
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

GROVE® Dual Fabric

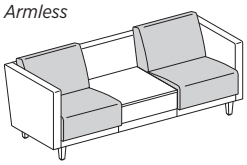
GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

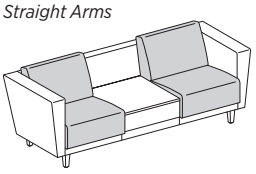
HML2STDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT WITH TABLE

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM (armless):	See page 122
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓	COM (with straight arms):	See page 122
Seat to Floor Height:	16		
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾	COM (with tapered arms):	See page 122
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2820**

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$72**	**$84**
3	**$144**	**$168**
4	**$198**	**$231**
5	**$252**	**$294**
6	**$306**	**$357**
7	**$360**	**$420**
8	**$414**	**$483**
9	**$468**	**$546**
10	**$522**	**$609**
11	**$576**	**$672**
12	**$630**	**$735**
L	**$600**	**$700**

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2STDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $3316

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML2STDF.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $300)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A.

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 122

PNS004.

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 122

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

TS.

Select Leg Color

- **PR8** Textured Silver
- **P7A** Textured Charcoal
- **H** Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
- **F** Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
- **N** Mahogany (+ $100)
- **C** Harvest (+ $100)
- **D** Natural Maple (+ $100)
- **MOCH** Mocha (+ $100)
- **PINC** Pinnacle (+ $100)
- **COGN** Cognac (+ $100)
- **LLA1** Lowell Ash (+ $100)
- **LNR1** Natural Recon (+ $100)
- **LPE1** Phantom Ecru (+ $100)
- **LPT1** Portico Teak (+ $100)
- **LSW1** Skyline Walnut (+ $100)

P7A.

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 121

- **L2** (+ $125)

N.

Select Cut Out

- **N** No Cutout
- **G** Round Grommet Cutout (+ $30)
- **G1** Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $40)

G1.

Accessory Port Location

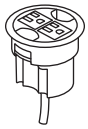
- **0** No Port
- **2** Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $20)

0

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

GROVE® Accessories

HGRMTAC

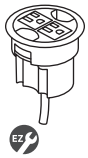


SIN 71-302

POWER HUB	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
3″ Grommet Mount	Ship Weight: 1.3 Cube: 0.2	$111

NOTES: Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.
Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HGRMTAC2



SIN 71-302

3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
2 Outlets, 10′ Cord	Ship Weight: 1.5 Cube: 0.2	$145

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

HGRMTUSB2



SIN 71-302

POWER/USB HUB	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
3″ Grommet Mount	Ship Weight: 1.3 Cube: 0.2	$224

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.
Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HFTTAL14

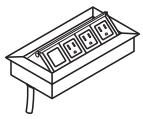


SIN 711-11

TABLET ACCESSORY	DIMENSIONS				LIST PRICE
Laminate	Diameter:	14	Ship Weight:	6.0	$361
	Height from Table Top:	10	Cube:	2.5	

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

HTPWRGROM1



SIN 711-11

POP-UP PORT	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
	Ship Weight: 5.0 Cube: 0.3	$384

NOTES: Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price $384

HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price $384

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	G	R	M	T	A	C

GUESTSTACKER®
4030 Series



GuestStacker Stacking Chair shown in Regatta.

GUESTSTACKER® 4030 SERIES

Support your people with a comfortable chair whenever needed, then quickly clear the room. GuestStacker helps you make the most of valuable floor space by stacking six high on the floor or 28 high on a cart. Each set of four chairs provides ergonomic support to users with a contoured seat and back that are molded to fit the natural curves of your body. When you need to put guests at ease for any length of time, you need GuestStacker chairs.





FEATURES

- Ships four chairs per carton.
- Chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Copolymer resin seat and back shell.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Tubular steel frame adds durability.
- Optional ganging glides create straight rows.
- Stacks up to 28 high on HON Model 4033 Cart.
- Ships fully assembled.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN 711-19

Icon Legend on page 17

GUESTSTACKER® 4030 Series

H4031



STACKING CHAIRS

Textured Copolymer Seat & Back
Painted Legs — Black (T) ONLY

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	17½
Width:	21	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	12.9
Seat Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	20		
Back Height:	11		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

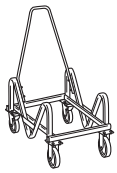
$621

(reference single unit @ **$155.25**

4030 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model H4031 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton. All GuestStacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

H4033



CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Ship Weight:	40 S
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	8.9
Height:	37⅞		

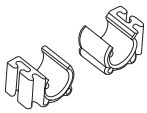
LIST PRICE

$520

NOTES: Holds 28 stack chairs (6′-8″), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 6 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

H4039



GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1 S
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$104

HON Recommendation: H4031.LA.T - List Price $621

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 3 1 .

Select Shell Color

LA Lava
MB Mulberry
ON Onyx
RE Regatta

L A .

Select Frame

T Black

T

IGNITION®



Ignition® 2.0 Task Chairs shown with Empower® Benching.

IGNITION®

People come in all shapes and sizes, which is why Ignition does as well. From guest and lounge chairs to executive seating, Ignition allows you to mix and match adjustment features, back height, lumbar, and other options to fit your chair to your needs. It's the easy, affordable way to furnish an entire workplace in style and comfort. Ignition fits who you are, where you work and how you work.







FEATURES

IGNITION®

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different controls and multiple arm options to fit you and how you work.
- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to fit various body sizes.
- Contoured back on multi-purpose seating offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
  (450 lbs. for Big and Tall)
- Multi-purpose chair stacks four high.



IGNITION® 2.0

- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support.
- Passive movement back adjusts with you.
- Multiple arm options to accommodate different requirements.
- Available in 5 colors of 4-Way Stretch mesh and 2 ReActiv® colors.
- Molded foam seat for better support and added comfort.
- Available in Black and Titanium frame.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

MODEL OPTIONS

HITL1



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HITL2



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITL3



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITS5



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest

HIWM1



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIWM2



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HIWM3



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HIEH1



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIEH2



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

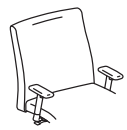
HIEH3



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

HIWM8



Task Mid-Back

Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension

HITLM



Task Low-Back

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMM



Task Mid-Back

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSM



Task Low-Back Stool

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITLRA



Task Low-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMRA



Task Mid-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

IGNITION®
Options

MODEL OPTIONS

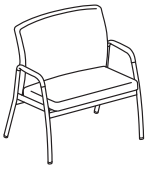
HIGCL



Guest Chair

Fixed Arms, Glides

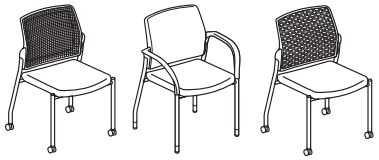
HIB50



Bariatric Lounge

Fixed Arms, Glides

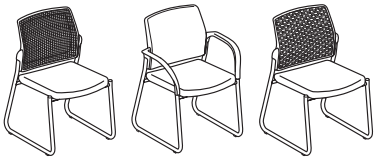
HIGS6



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

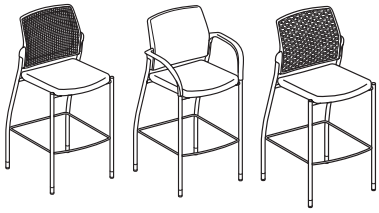
HISB6



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

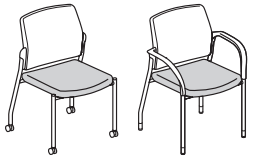
HICS7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

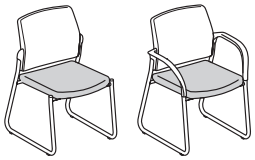
HIGS6DF - Dual Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

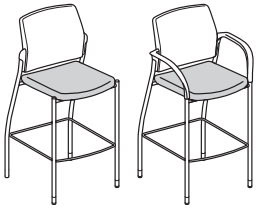
HISB6DF - Dual Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

HICS7DF - Dual Fabric

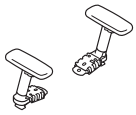
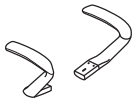


Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

IGNITION®
Task Chair Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $65**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $75**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $115**
	**P**	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $150**

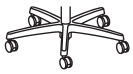
CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**A**	All Surface Caster	**+ $0**
		**Must specify for model HIWM8 only*	
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**U**	Upholstered	**+ $0**
	**M**	Mesh	**+ $0**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

IGNITION®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

HITL1



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	36	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	50 S
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	45 S
Height:	41	Cube (upholstered back):	11.1
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	11.1
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$583**	**8**	**$859**
2	**$631**	**9**	**$895**
3	**$679**	**10**	**$931**
4	**$715**	**11**	**$967**
5	**$751**	**12**	**$1003**
6	**$787**	**L**	**$883**
7	**$823**		

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

HITL2



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	19½-22½	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15½-17½
Depth:	38½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54 S
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	49 S
Height:	43	Cube (upholstered back):	11.1
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	11.1
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$655**	**8**	**$931**
2	**$703**	**9**	**$967**
3	**$751**	**10**	**$1003**
4	**$787**	**11**	**$1039**
5	**$823**	**12**	**$1075**
6	**$859**	**L**	**$955**
7	**$895**		

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

HITL3



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	20⅜-23⅜	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	14½-16½
Depth:	39	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58 S
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	53 S
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	11.1
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	11.1
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$700**	**8**	**$976**
2	**$748**	**9**	**$1012**
3	**$796**	**10**	**$1048**
4	**$832**	**11**	**$1084**
5	**$868**	**12**	**$1120**
6	**$904**	**L**	**$1000**
7	**$940**		

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITL1.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $658

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $115) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)	**U** Upholstered **M** Mesh	See page 138	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)
H I T L 1 .	A .	H .	M .	C U 1 0 .	T .	S B

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 17

HIWM1



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54 S
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	48 S
Depth:	35½	Cube (upholstered back):	11.3
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	11.3
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	18	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$638**	**8**	**$914**
2	**$686**	**9**	**$950**
3	**$734**	**10**	**$986**
4	**$770**	**11**	**$1022**
5	**$806**	**12**	**$1058**
6	**$842**	**L**	**$938**
7	**$878**		

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

HIWM2



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼-18¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58 S
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	52 S
Depth:	38	Cube (upholstered back):	11.3
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	11.3
Height:	46½	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$709**	**8**	**$985**
2	**$757**	**9**	**$1021**
3	**$805**	**10**	**$1057**
4	**$841**	**11**	**$1093**
5	**$877**	**12**	**$1129**
6	**$913**	**L**	**$1009**
7	**$949**		

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

HIWM3



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	63 S
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	58 S
Depth:	39	Cube (upholstered back):	11.3
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	11.3
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$755**	**8**	**$1031**
2	**$803**	**9**	**$1067**
3	**$851**	**10**	**$1103**
4	**$887**	**11**	**$1139**
5	**$923**	**12**	**$1175**
6	**$959**	**L**	**$1055**
7	**$995**		

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HIWM2.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $784

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $115) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)	**U** Upholstered **M** Mesh	See page 138	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)
H I W M 1 .	A .	H .	M .	C U 1 0 .	T .	S B

HIEH1



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$662**	**8**	**$938**
2	**$710**	**9**	**$974**
3	**$758**	**10**	**$1010**
4	**$794**	**11**	**$1046**
5	**$830**	**12**	**$1082**
6	**$866**	**L**	**$962**
7	**$902**		

HIEH2



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$734**	**8**	**$1010**
2	**$782**	**9**	**$1046**
3	**$830**	**10**	**$1082**
4	**$866**	**11**	**$1118**
5	**$902**	**12**	**$1154**
6	**$938**	**L**	**$1034**
7	**$974**		

HIEH3



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	45½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	65
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$779**	**8**	**$1055**
2	**$827**	**9**	**$1091**
3	**$875**	**10**	**$1127**
4	**$911**	**11**	**$1163**
5	**$947**	**12**	**$1199**
6	**$983**	**L**	**$1079**
7	**$1019**		

HON Recommendation: HIEH1.F.H.U.CU__.T.SB - List Price $727

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $115) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)	**U** Upholstered	See page 138	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)
HIEH1.	F.	H.	U.	CU10.	T.	SB

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 17

HITS5



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel Back Height Adjustment
Adjustable Footrest

Functions: **A, B, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝-33⅝
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	27½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	56 S
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	51 S
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	11.3
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	11.3
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$687	8	$963
2	$735	9	$999
3	$783	10	$1035
4	$819	11	$1071
5	$855	12	$1107
6	$891	L	$987
7	$927		

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

HIWM8



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
Pneumatic
Swivel-tilt
Tilt Tension

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	23-25½
Width:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-20⅜
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	19½
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Width:	23½	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	23½	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	23	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1265	8	$1679
2	$1337	9	$1733
3	$1409	10	$1787
4	$1463	11	$1841
5	$1517	12	$1895
6	$1571	L	$1865
7	$1625		

NOTES: See page 143 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITS5.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $762

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $115) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30) **A** All Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) *H and S caster options not available on model HIWM8*	**U** Upholstered **M** Mesh *Mesh back not available on HIWM8*	See page 138	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Base
H I T S 5 .	A .	H .	M .	C U 1 0 .	T .	S B

HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

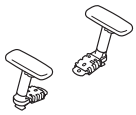
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	8 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$122

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17-20
Height from Seat:	7-11
Ship Weight:	8 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$164

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

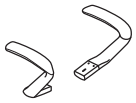
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$112

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

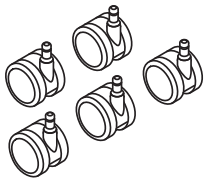
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10 S
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$186

HSCASTER



OPEN MARKET

SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2 S
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$30

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

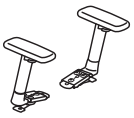
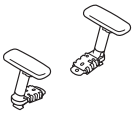
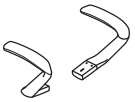
Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium

T

IGNITION® 2.0
Options

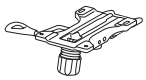
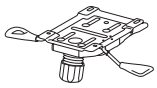
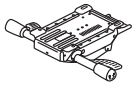
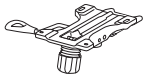
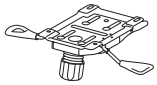
ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $65**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $75**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $115**
	**P**	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $150**

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $30**
	**R**	Roll Control Caster	**+ $50**

MECHANISM

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**Y0**	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**Y1**	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $20**
	**Y2**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $65**
	**Y3**	Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, A-E	**+ $105**
	**S0**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**S1**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $20**

**Only available on HITSM*

LUMBAR

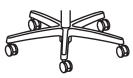
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
AL	Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**

**Adjustable Lumbar not available on CAL 133 (FC) models*

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IH	Chai	**+ $0**
IY	Navy	**+ $0**
	ReActiv® back options:	
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black Frame	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium Frame	**+ $35**

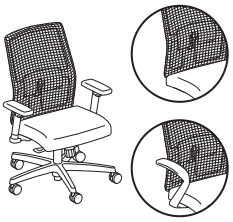
TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HIWMM, HIWMRA, & HIWMU	HITLM & HITLRA	HITSM & HITSRA	HITLMKD	HIWMMKD & HIWMUKD
Overall Width Armless		21	20	20	20	21
Overall Width with Arms	A	27	26	26	26	27
Overall Depth		24	22	22	22	24
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	52½	-	-
	Y0/Y1	43¾	40½	-	40½	43¾
	Y2	44½	41¼	-	-	-
	Y3	44½	41¼	-	-	-
	W5	45¼	41½	-	-	-
Seat Width		20	18½	18½	18½	20
Seat Depth		18⅜	17⅜	17⅜	17⅜	18⅜
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	16¾	-	-
	S1	-	-	15½-16⅞	-	-
	Y0	17¾	16¾	-	16¾	17¾
	Y1	17½-19½	15½-17½	-	15½-17½	17½-19½
	Y2	16¼-19¼	15¾-18½	-	-	-
	Y3	16½-19½	16¼-18¾	-	-	-
	W5	17½-20	16⅝-18¾	-	-	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	22⅞-31¾	-	-
	Y0/Y1	16⅜-21¼	16¾-21¼	-	16¾-21¼	16⅜-21¼
	Y2	17⅛-21½	17⅛-21½	-	-	-
	Y3	17½-21½	17¾-21¾	-	-	-
	W5	16¾-21⅛	16¾-21½	-	-	-
Back Width		19	17½	17½	17½	19
Back Height		23	19	19	19	23
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	44 S	-	-
	S1	-	-	46 S	-	-
	Y0	38 S	38 S	-	38 S	38 S
	Y1	38 S	38 S	-	38 S	38 S
	Y2	42 S	42 S	-	-	-
	Y3	46 S	45 S	-	-	-
	W5	45 S	44 S	-	-	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	51 S	-	-
	S1	-	-	53 S	-	-
	Y0	45 S	45 S	-	45 S	45 S
	Y1	45 S	45 S	-	45 S	45 S
	Y2	49 S	49 S	-	-	-
	Y3	53 S	52 S	-	-	-
	W5	52 S	51 S	-	-	-
Width Between Arms	F	20¼	19	19	19	20¼
	P	20¼	19	19	19	20¼
	A	24⅜-27¼	18½-20½	18½-20⅗	18½-20½	24⅜-27¼
	V	12½-27½	11½-26½	11½-26⅗	11½-26½	12½-27½
Cube		11.1	11.1	11.1	5.6	6.3
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 17

HITLM



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

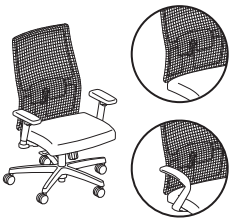
Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	11.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$494	8	$632
2	$518	9	$650
3	$542	10	$668
4	$560	11	$686
5	$578	12	$704
6	$596	L	$694
7	$614		

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

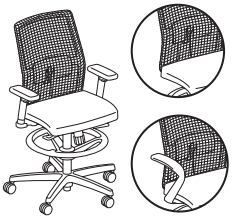
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	11.1
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	29		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$540	8	$678
2	$564	9	$696
3	$588	10	$714
4	$606	11	$732
5	$624	12	$750
6	$642	L	$740
7	$660		

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HITSM



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	11.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$591	8	$729
2	$615	9	$747
3	$639	10	$765
4	$657	11	$783
5	$675	12	$801
6	$693	L	$791
7	$711		

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.AL.SB.T - List Price $710

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HITLM.

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
- **S0** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt (for HITSM only)
- **S1** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20 for HITSM only)

Y2.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)

A.

Select Caster

- **H** Hard Caster
- **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)
- **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H.

Select Mesh

- **IM** Black
- **IF** Fog
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IH** Chai
- **IY** Navy

IM.

Select Fabric

See page 138

CU10.

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **AL** Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

AL.

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

SB.

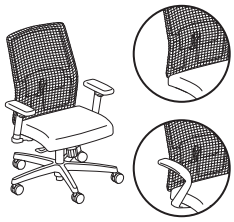
Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **TI** Titanium (+ $35)

T

IGNITION® 2.0

HITLMKD



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

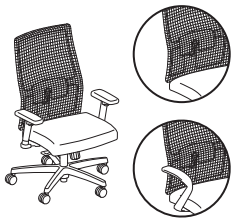
Depth:	22	Back Height:	25½
Height:	40½	Width (with arms):	26
Seat Depth:	16	Width (armless):	20
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$454**
2	**$478**
3	**$502**

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMKD



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Back Height:	29
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$500**
2	**$524**
3	**$548**

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMKD.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.AL.SB.T - List Price $670

HOW TO SPECIFY

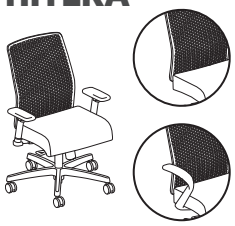
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)	**H** Hard Caster	**IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal	See page 138	**NL** No Lumbar **AL** Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black **T1** Titanium (+ $35)
H I W M M K D .	Y 2 .	A .	H .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	A L .	S B .	T

IGNITION® 2.0
ReActiv®

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HITLRA



TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	11.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	25½		

See page 145 for all other control specifications.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$524	8	$662
2	$548	9	$680
3	$572	10	$698
4	$590	11	$716
5	$608	12	$734
6	$626	L	$724
7	$644		

HIWMRA



TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

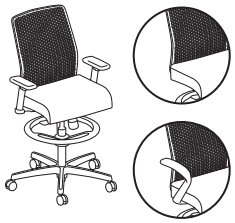
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	11.1
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	29		

See page 145 for all other control specifications.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$570	8	$708
2	$594	9	$726
3	$618	10	$744
4	$636	11	$762
5	$654	12	$780
6	$672	L	$770
7	$690		

HITSRA



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	11.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	25½		

See page 145 for all other control specifications.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$621	8	$759
2	$645	9	$777
3	$669	10	$795
4	$687	11	$813
5	$705	12	$831
6	$723	L	$821
7	$741		

HON Recommendation: HIWMRA.Y2.A.H.___.CU__.AL.SB.T - List Price $740

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I T L R A .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
S0 Limited Synchro-Tilt (for HITSRA only)
S1 Limited Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20 for HITSRA only)

Specify S0 or S1 for HITSRA model ONLY

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)

A .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal ReActiv®
TI Titanium ReActiv®

0 S .

Select Fabric

See page 138

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
AL Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

A L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

T

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HIWMU



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

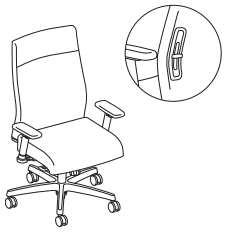
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	11.1
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$540	7	$840
2	$600	8	$885
3	$660	9	$930
4	$705	10	$975
5	$750	11	$1020
6	$795	12	$1065

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMUL



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	11.1
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$570	7	$870
2	$630	8	$915
3	$690	9	$960
4	$735	10	$1005
5	$780	11	$1050
6	$825	12	$1095

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMU.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $680

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HIWMU.

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)

Y2.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $115)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)

A.

Select Caster

- **H** Hard Caster
- **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)
- **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H.

Select Fabric

See page 138

CU10.

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMU only

- **AL** Adjustable Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMUL only

NL.

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

SB.

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **TI** Titanium (+ $35)

T

IGNITION® 2.0
Upholstered

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HIWMUKD



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

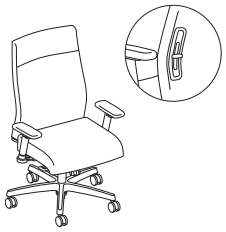
Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$500**
2	**$560**
3	**$620**

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMULKD



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$530**
2	**$590**
3	**$650**

See page 145 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMUKD.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $640

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)

A .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster

H .

Select Fabric

See page 138

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMUKD only
AL Adjustable Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMULKD only

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

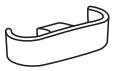
Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

T

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

HIGB1



GANGING BRACKET

- For Armless Guest Chairs
- 24 per package

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 S
Cube: 0.1

LIST PRICE

$80

HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

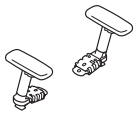
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-19½
Height from Seat: 8-11
Ship Weight: 8 S
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$122

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-20
Height from Seat: 7-11
Ship Weight: 8 S
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$164

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

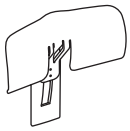
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width: 20
Height from Seat: 9½
Ship Weight: 7 S
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$112

HILMBR



LUMBAR SUPPORT

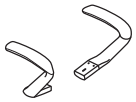
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 8 S
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$32

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

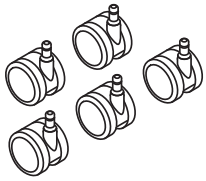
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width: 20
Height from Seat: 9½
Ship Weight: 10 S
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$186

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size: 60mm
Ship Weight: 2 S
Cube: 0.1

LIST PRICE

$30

! Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

OPEN MARKET

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium

Not specified for models HIGB1 or HIPAA

T

IGNITION®
Guest Chair Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $20**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

Casters only available on HIGS6

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
U	Upholstered	**+ $0**
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IH	Chai	**+ $0**
IY	Navy	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
BLCK	Textured Black	**+ $0**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
PR8T	Textured Titanium	**+ $35**

By selecting PR8T, unit will be produced with titanium colored arm caps, back frame & glides

HIGCL



GUEST CHAIR

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19¼
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

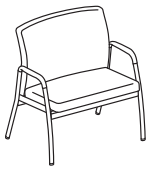
1	**$456**	**8**	**$732**
2	**$504**	**9**	**$768**
3	**$552**	**10**	**$804**
4	**$588**	**11**	**$840**
5	**$624**	**12**	**$876**
6	**$660**	**L**	**$756**
7	**$696**		

HON Recommendation: HIGCL.E.U.CU__.T - List Price $456

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	E Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 138	**T** Black **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I G C L .	E .	U .	C U 1 0 .	T

HIB50



BARIATRIC LOUNGE

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	30
Width:	33⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	20
Height:	35¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	70
Seat Width:	29¾	Cube:	27.5
Back Width:	29	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1326**	**8**	**$1671**
2	**$1386**	**9**	**$1716**
3	**$1446**	**10**	**$1761**
4	**$1491**	**11**	**$1806**
5	**$1536**	**12**	**$1851**
6	**$1581**	**L**	**$1826**
7	**$1626**		

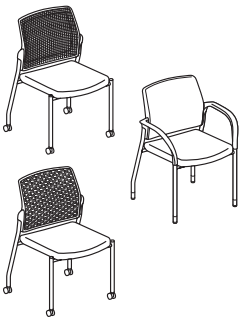
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms	**E** Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 138	**T** Black **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I B 5 0 .	F .	E .	U .	C U 1 0 .	T

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 17

HIGS6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

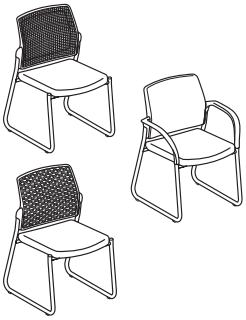
Depth:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$432	8	$639
2	$468	9	$666
3	$504	10	$693
4	$531	11	$720
5	$558	12	$747
6	$585	L	$732
7	$612		

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.
Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.
ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HISB6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

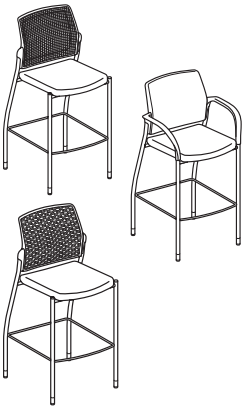
Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$432	8	$639
2	$468	9	$666
3	$504	10	$693
4	$531	11	$720
5	$558	12	$747
6	$585	L	$732
7	$612		

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.
ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HICS7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	46½	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	21.8
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$546	8	$753
2	$582	9	$780
3	$618	10	$807
4	$645	11	$834
5	$672	12	$861
6	$699	L	$846
7	$726		

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.
ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6.F.H.IM.CU__.T - List Price $462

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I G S 6 .

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $30)
N Armless

F .

Select Glide

E Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20)

Casters available on HIGS6 only

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy
OS Charcoal ReActiv® (+ $30)
TI Titanium ReActiv® (+ $30)

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 138

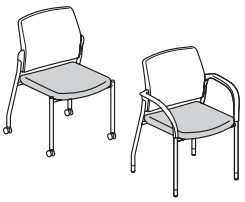
C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
BLCK Textured Black
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
PR8T Textured Titanium (+ $35)

T

HIGS6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Dual Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	28
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

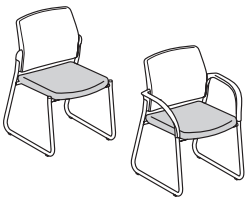
1 $507

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$18**	**$18**
3	**$36**	**$36**
4	**$50**	**$50**
5	**$63**	**$63**
6	**$77**	**$77**
7	**$90**	**$90**
8	**$104**	**$104**
9	**$117**	**$117**
10	**$131**	**$131**
11	**$144**	**$144**
12	**$158**	**$158**
L	**$150**	**$150**

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.
Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HISB6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Dual Fabric
Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	30
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $507

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$18**	**$18**
3	**$36**	**$36**
4	**$50**	**$50**
5	**$63**	**$63**
6	**$77**	**$77**
7	**$90**	**$90**
8	**$104**	**$104**
9	**$117**	**$117**
10	**$131**	**$131**
11	**$144**	**$144**
12	**$158**	**$158**
L	**$150**	**$150**

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6DF.F.H.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $573

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $30) **N** Armless	**E** Glide **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $20) *Casters available on HIGS6DF only*	**U** Upholstered	See page 138	See page 138	**T** Black **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Titanium (+ $35)
H I G S 6 D F .	F .	H .	U .	C U 1 0 .	U R 1 0 .	T

IGNITION®

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

HICS7DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Dual Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	37
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	21.8
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

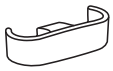
1	**$621**

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$18**	**$18**
3	**$36**	**$36**
4	**$50**	**$50**
5	**$63**	**$63**
6	**$77**	**$77**
7	**$90**	**$90**
8	**$104**	**$104**
9	**$117**	**$117**
10	**$131**	**$131**
11	**$144**	**$144**
12	**$158**	**$158**
L	**$150**	**$150**

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HIGB1



GANGING BRACKET

- For Armless Guest Chairs
- 24 per package

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1 S
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$80

HON Recommendation: HICS7DF.F.H.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $687

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $30) **N** Armless	**E** Glide **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $20) *Casters available on HIGS6DF only*	**U** Upholstered	See page 138	See page 138	**T** Black **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Titanium (+ $35)
H I C S 7 D F .	F .	H .	U .	C U 1 0 .	U R 1 0 .	T

INSTIGATE™ Mesh Guest Chairs

HVL508



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Armless
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Back Height:	19
Width:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	35¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	18.8 S
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	3.1
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$212**

NOTES: Mesh back. Black fabric seat. Double cross bar frame increases strength and durability. Stackable up to 4-high. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL508.ES10 - List Price $212

HVL518



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	35¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	22.2 S
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	3.2
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$236**

NOTES: Mesh back. Fixed arms. Double cross bar frame increases strength and durability. Stackable up to 4-high. Black fabric seat. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL518.ES10 - List Price $236

HVL528



CAFÉ STOOL

Leg Base
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Back Height:	19
Width:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	33⅛
Height:	49¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	40.0 S
Seat Width:	18½	Cube (armless):	7.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	
Per Carton	**$599**
Single Unit	**$299.50**

NOTES: Mesh back. Black fabric seat. Ships two per carton. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Instigate™ HVL538 and HVL528 are ordered and shipped two (2) stools per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 stools.

HON Recommendation: HVL528.ES10 - List Price $599

HVL538



CAFÉ STOOL

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	33⅛
Height:	49¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	44.5 S
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	7.8
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	
Per Carton	**$651**
Single Unit	**$325.50**

NOTES: Mesh back. Black fabric seat. Fixed arms. Ships two per carton. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL538.ES10 - List Price $651

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

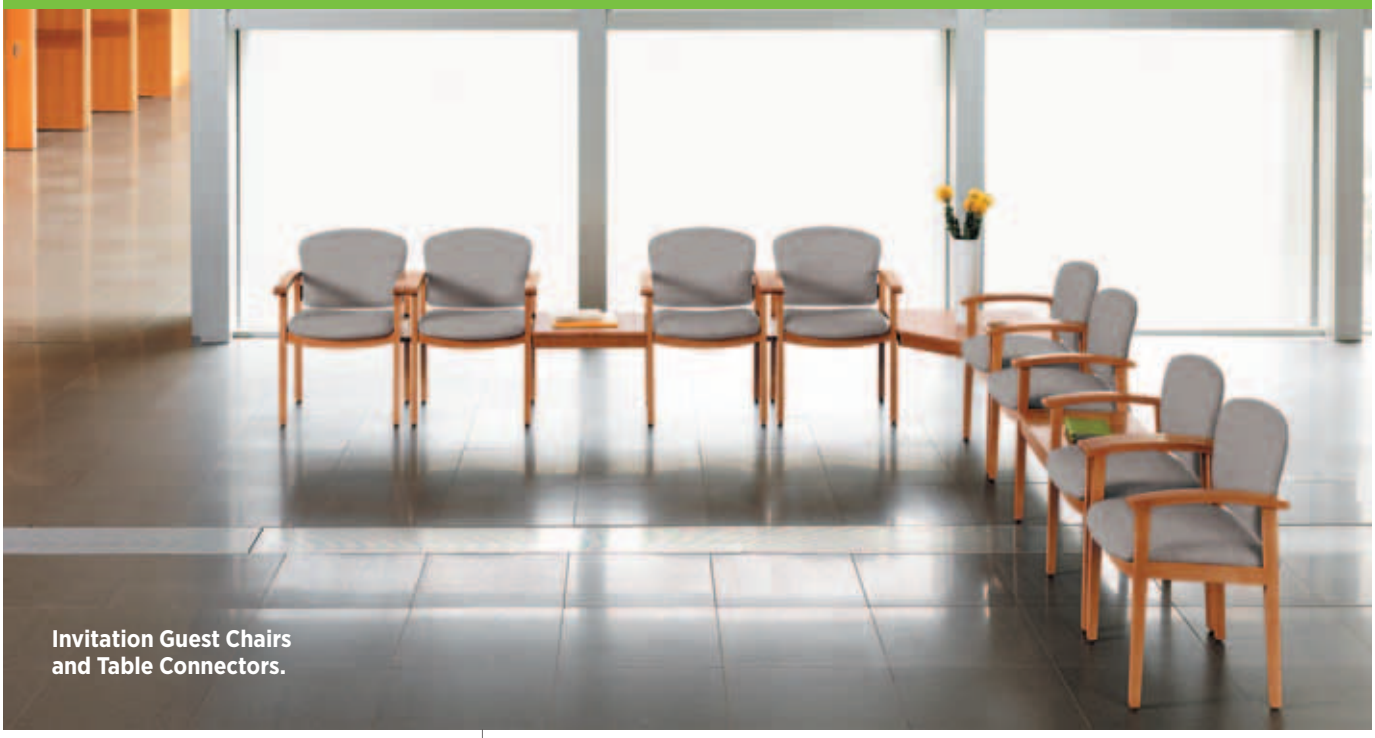
H V L 5 1 8 .

Select Fabric

ES10 Black Fabric (only)

E S 1 0

INVITATION® 2110 SERIES



Invitation Guest Chairs and Table Connectors.

INVITATION® 2110 SERIES

Invitation brings the comforts of home into the workplace. Enjoy the simple pleasure of welcoming guests in arm chairs with integrated tables. Invitation guest chairs coordinate with Invitation lounge seating to make any space more comfortable and cohesive. Arrange in rows, groups or any configuration to suit your space or needs. The practical design and long-lasting comfort adds up to a stylish Invitation.











FEATURES

- Contoured back rest on guest chairs delivers ergonomic comfort.
- Floating back design enables easy cleaning.
- Guest chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Molded polymer seat shell increases comfort and durability.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

INVITATION®
2110 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

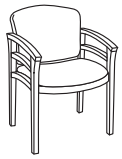
H2111



Guest Chair

Leg Base, Arms

H2112



Guest Chair

Leg Base, Double Rail Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Invitation® 2110 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

INVITATION®
2110 Series

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

H2111



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Arm Width:	18⅞
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	15.0
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$621**	**8**	**$828**
2	**$657**	**9**	**$855**
3	**$693**	**10**	**$882**
4	**$720**	**11**	**$909**
5	**$747**	**12**	**$936**
6	**$774**	**L**	**—**
7	**$801**		

H2112



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Double Rail Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Arm Width:	18⅞
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	15.0
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$682**	**8**	**$889**
2	**$718**	**9**	**$916**
3	**$754**	**10**	**$943**
4	**$781**	**11**	**$970**
5	**$808**	**12**	**$997**
6	**$835**	**L**	**—**
7	**$862**		

HON Recommendation: H2111.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $621

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 1 1 1 .

Select Finish

See page 157

M O C H .

Select Fabric

See page 157

C U 1 0

INVITATION®
2110 Series Connectors

H2141



CONNECTORS

for Model H2111
One connector per two chairs

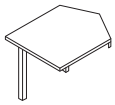
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	13 15/16	Ship Weight:	2.0
Width:	4 5/8	Cube:	0.3
Height:	1	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$59

H2142



CORNER TABLE CONNECTOR

for Model H2111

DIMENSIONS

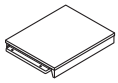
Depth:	28	Ship Weight:	25.5
Width:	28	Cube:	2.6
Height:	17 1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$522

Customer or dealer must attach leg to table.

H2143



STRAIGHT TABLE CONNECTOR

for Model H2111

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17 1/8	Ship Weight:	16.5
Width:	21	Cube:	1.5
Height:	17 1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$377

H2144



CONNECTORS

for Model H2112
One connector per two chairs

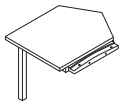
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	13 15/16	Ship Weight:	2.0
Width:	4 1/4	Cube:	0.3
Height:	1 5/16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$59

H2145



CORNER TABLE CONNECTOR

for Model H2112

DIMENSIONS

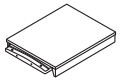
Depth:	28	Ship Weight:	25.5
Width:	28	Cube:	2.6
Height:	17 1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$522

Customer or dealer must attach leg to table.

H2146



STRAIGHT TABLE CONNECTOR

for Model H2112

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17 1/8	Ship Weight:	16.5
Width:	21	Cube:	1.5
Height:	17 1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$377

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
	See page 157
H 2 1 4 1 .	H

INVITATION® LOUNGE



Invitation Lounge.

INVITATION® LOUNGE

Welcome your guests in professional style. Enjoy the simple pleasure of relaxing on a sofa with a laptop or welcoming guests in plush arm chairs. The Invitation lounge collection combines gracefully sloping arms, tapered wood legs and the deep-foam comfort of separate seat cushions.







FEATURES

- Transitional design blends contemporary lines and traditional details.
- Clean lines and refined scale easily adapt to any private office or lobby.
- Contemporary tapered legs are offered in Platinum metallic or Black finish.
- Impressive design and fine craftsmanship in an affordably priced lounge chair.
- Removable seat cushion is deeply padded for added comfort.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

INVITATION®
Lounge Options

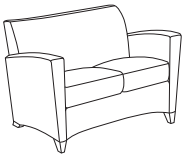
MODEL OPTIONS

HFAA01



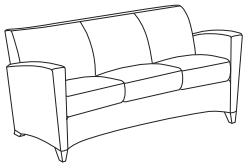
Arm Chair

HFAL02



Love Seat

HFAS03



Sofa

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

CARTON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BC	Carton	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

INVITATION®
Lounge

GSA SIN 711-16

Icon Legend on page 17

HFAA01



ARM CHAIR

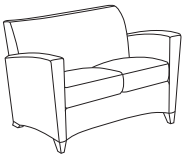
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	30	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	73
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	5.0
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1806**	**8**	**$2496**
2	**$1926**	**9**	**$2586**
3	**$2046**	**10**	**$2676**
4	**$2136**	**11**	**$2766**
5	**$2226**	**12**	**$2856**
6	**$2316**	**L**	**$2806**
7	**$2406**		

HFAL02



LOVE SEAT

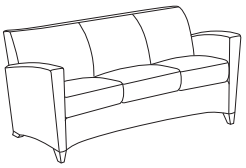
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31¾	Arm Width:	40¼
Width:	50¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34¼	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	112
Seat Width:	40¼	Cube:	55.7
Back Width:	40¼	COM:	6.5
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2481**	**8**	**$3378**
2	**$2637**	**9**	**$3495**
3	**$2793**	**10**	**$3612**
4	**$2910**	**11**	**$3729**
5	**$3027**	**12**	**$3846**
6	**$3144**	**L**	**$3781**
7	**$3261**		

HFAS03



SOFA

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32	Arm Width:	60½
Width:	70½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	140
Seat Width:	60½	Cube:	72.0
Back Width:	60½	COM:	8.5
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3157**	**8**	**$4330**
2	**$3361**	**9**	**$4483**
3	**$3565**	**10**	**$4636**
4	**$3718**	**11**	**$4789**
5	**$3871**	**12**	**$4942**
6	**$4024**	**L**	**$4857**
7	**$4177**		

HON Recommendation: HFAA01.PNS__.T.BC - List Price $1926

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F A A 0 1 .

Select Fabric

See page 161

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T .

Select Carton Option

BC Carton

B C

LOTA®



Lota Mesh Back Work and Side Chair with Voi® desks.

LOTA®

If you're looking for all-day comfort without breaking the bank, look no further than Lota. This mesh back family of task and guest chairs offer advanced features for customizable comfort that make it an upscale choice at an affordable price. Lota's control mechanism uses your own weight to provide perfect balance while reclining, and the pivoting arms put upper body support right where it's needed. If you sit for hours on end, put yourself in more control over your comfort.







FEATURES

- Weight-activated control responds naturally to your body's movements without any adjustments.
- 3-way arms adjust to various heights, depths and pivot positions.
- Multi-purpose chairs feature black arms and base.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available on Models H2283 and H2284.
- Models H2281 and H2283 available in black, charcoal and navy fabrics.
- Models H2282 and H2284 available in hundreds of HON fabric options.
- H2285 available in black fabric only.
- Multi-purpose chairs stack four high on the floor.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

LOTA® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2281



Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Black Arms and Base

H2283



Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright

H2285



Multi-Purpose (Mesh Back)

4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed Arms

H2282



Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Black Arms and Base

H2284



Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright

CASTERS





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

**Casters available on H2282 and H2284 only*

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

**Available on H2281 and H2282 only*

PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $0**

**Available on H2283 and H2284 only*

LOTA® Fabric Options

LOTA® MID-BACK WORK H2281/H2283

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Black Fabric		
Charcoal Fabric		
Navy Fabric		

LOTA® MID-BACK WORK H2282/H2284 HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

MULTI-PURPOSE H2285 HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Black Fabric		

LOTA®

H2281



MID-BACK WORK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Tilt Lock
Weight Activated Control
Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms
Black Arms and Base

Functions: **A, E, F, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Black Mesh back only.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-21⅛
Height:	43½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	50 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23½		

LIST PRICE

$753

H2283



MID-BACK WORK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Tilt Lock
Weight Activated Control
Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms
Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright

Functions: **A, E, F, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Black Mesh back only.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21
Height:	43⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	53 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23½		

LIST PRICE

$925

HON Recommendation: H2281.VA10.T - List Price $753

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 2 8 1 .
H 2 2 8 3 .

Select Fabric

VA10 Black Fabric
VA19 Charcoal Fabric
VA90 Navy Fabric

V A 1 0 .
V A 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black (available on model H2281 only)
PA Polished Aluminum (available on model H2283 only)

T
P A

H2282



MID-BACK WORK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Tilt Lock
Weight Activated Control
Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms
Black Arms and Base

Functions: **A, E, F, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Black Mesh back only.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-21⅛
Height:	43½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	50 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$828	8	$966
2	$852	9	$984
3	$876	10	$1002
4	$894	11	$1020
5	$912	12	$1038
6	$930	L	—
7	$948		

H2284



MID-BACK WORK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Tilt Lock
Weight Activated Control
Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms
Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright

Functions: **A, E, F, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Black Mesh back only.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21
Height:	43⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	53 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$997	8	$1135
2	$1021	9	$1153
3	$1045	10	$1171
4	$1063	11	$1189
5	$1081	12	$1207
6	$1099	L	—
7	$1117		

HON Recommendation: H2282.H.CU__.T - List Price $828

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	H Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)	See page 165	**T** Black (available on model H2282 only) **PA** Polished Aluminum (available on model H2284 only)
H 2 2 8 2 .	H .	C U 1 0 .	T
H 2 2 8 4 .	H .	C U 1 0 .	P A

LOTA®

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

H2285





MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

Mesh Back
4-Leg Stacking Frame
Fixed Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¾	Arm Width:	19⅛
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	20 S
Seat Width:	18⅞	Cube:	2.8
Back Width:	17⅞	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	17¾		

LIST PRICE

$392

NOTES: Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. Stacks 4-high on floor.
! Available in VA10 Black fabric seat and Black frame only. Black Mesh back only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	VA10 Black Fabric	**T** Black
H 2 2 8 5 .	V A 1 0 .	T

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS



Motivate 4-Leg Stacking Chairs and Table.

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multi-purpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.











FEATURES

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high on a cart.
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMT1



Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel

HMT5



Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel
Adjustable Footring

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
A	Adjustable Arms	**+ $70**

CASTERS





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $70**
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $80**
IF	Fog	**+ $80**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $80**
IH	Chai	**+ $80**
IY	Navy	**+ $80**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

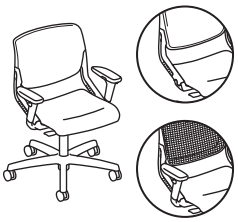
CA Technical Bulletin 133 Compliant available only in Onyx as a Standard Special. Please reach out to our Tailored Solutions Team.

MOTIVATE® Task Chairs

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

HMT1



TASK CHAIR

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel

DIMENSIONS

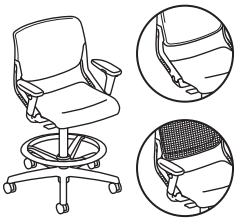
Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22⅛
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	37½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39 S
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	38 S
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$446**	**8**	**$653**
2	**$482**	**9**	**$680**
3	**$518**	**10**	**$707**
4	**$545**	**11**	**$734**
5	**$572**	**12**	**$761**
6	**$599**	**L**	**$746**
7	**$626**		

! When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HMT5



TASK STOOL

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel Adjustable Footring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅝
Width:	28¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	50½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	44 S
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	43 S
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$508**	**8**	**$715**
2	**$544**	**9**	**$742**
3	**$580**	**10**	**$769**
4	**$607**	**11**	**$796**
5	**$634**	**12**	**$823**
6	**$661**	**L**	**$808**
7	**$688**		

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.

! When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.T - List Price $596

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type/Color	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Frame
	A Adjustable Arms (+ $70) **N** Armless	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)	**PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered (+ $70) If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color. Plastic Shell Colors **RG** Tangelo **LO** Loft **CR** Cherry **PT** Platinum **LM** Lime **SD** Shadow **CP** Calypso **LA** Lava **BU** Surf **ON** Onyx **RE** Regatta **WT** White **MB** Mulberry 4-Way Stretch options (+ $80) **IM** Black **IH** Chai **IF** Fog **IY** Navy **IC** Charcoal	See page 171	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H M T 1 .	A .	H .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	S B .	T
H M T 1 .	A .	H .	P S L A .	C U 1 0 .	S B .	T

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMS1



High-Density Stacker

Sled Leg Base

HMS2



High-Density Stacker

Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg Base

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y	Chrome	**+ $0**
BLCK	Textured Black	**+ $0**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Attire
- Centurion
- Compass
- Contourett Polyurethane
- Dapper
- Hamilton
- Inertia
- Optic

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Clyde
- Dotty
- Rush
- Seed
- Spin Seating
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- In Season
- Purl
- Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

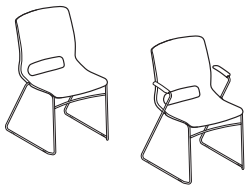
! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19

Icon Legend on page 17

HMS1



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Sled Leg Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$809

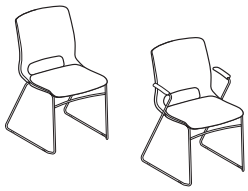
(reference single unit @ **$202.25**

NOTES: HMS1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

HMS1 is not available in FC. Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms.

Ships four (4) chairs per carton.

HMS2



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Upholstered Seat
Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 4 pack):	1.6
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1071**	**8**	**$1209**
2	**$1095**	**9**	**$1227**
3	**$1119**	**10**	**$1245**
4	**$1137**	**11**	**$1263**
5	**$1155**	**12**	**$1281**
6	**$1173**	**L**	**$1271**
7	**$1191**		

NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms. Upholstered seat model HMS2 is not designed to be stacked on the HMSCART.

Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HMSCART



CART FOR HMS1 STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34¼	Ship Weight:	40
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	36⅝		

LIST PRICE

$465

NOTES: Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

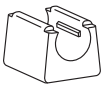
HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price $809

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair) **N** Armless	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 173 *Not specified for HMS1 models*	**Y** Chrome **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8** Textured Silver
HMS1.	N.	ON.		BLCK
HMS2.	N.	ON.	CU10.	BLCK

MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

HMSGLD



GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$64

HMSFLTGLD



FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$166

HMSSTLGLD



STEEL GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

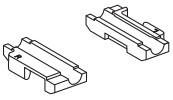
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$166

HMSGANG



GANGING CONNECTORS FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$121

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	M	S	G	L	D

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMG1



Stack Chair

Four Legs, Set of 2

HMG2



Stack Chair

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat, Set of 2

HMG5



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BLCK	Textured Black	**+ $0**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $20**

**Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2*

E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $30**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $30**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $30**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

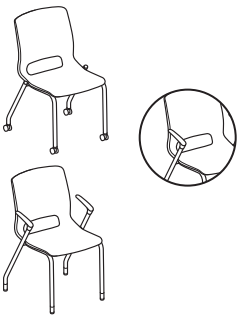
! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19

Icon Legend on page 17

HMG1



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

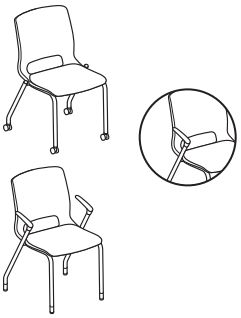
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$548

(reference single unit @
$274.00

NOTES: HMG1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
Ships two (2) chairs per carton.

HMG2



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$674**	**8**	**$812**
2	**$698**	**9**	**$830**
3	**$722**	**10**	**$848**
4	**$740**	**11**	**$866**
5	**$758**	**12**	**$884**
6	**$776**	**L**	**$874**
7	**$794**		

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
Motivate® 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs. 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price $548

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMG1.
HMG2.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20 per chair)

Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2

E Standard Nylon Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $30 per chair)
R Rubber Glide (+ $30 per chair)
T Steel Glide (+ $30 per chair)

H.
H.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 177

Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5

CU10.

Select Frame

BLCK Textured Black
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
PR8 Textured Silver

PLAT.
PLAT.

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs

HMG3



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	24½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$345

HMG4



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

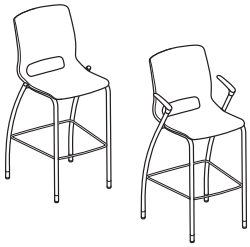
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	25
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$410**	**8**	**$548**
2	**$434**	**9**	**$566**
3	**$458**	**10**	**$584**
4	**$476**	**11**	**$602**
5	**$494**	**12**	**$620**
6	**$512**	**L**	**$610**
7	**$530**		

HMG5



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

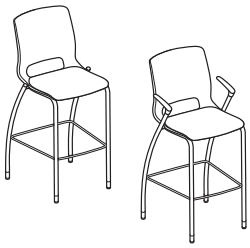
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$364

HMG7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	34
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$431**	**8**	**$569**
2	**$455**	**9**	**$587**
3	**$479**	**10**	**$605**
4	**$497**	**11**	**$623**
5	**$515**	**12**	**$641**
6	**$533**	**L**	**$631**
7	**$551**		

HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price $364

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMG5.
HMG7.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $30 per chair)
R Rubber Glide (+ $30 per chair)
T Steel Glide (+ $30 per chair)

E.
E.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 177

Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5

CU10.
CU10.

Select Frame

BLCK Textured Black
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
PR8 Textured Silver

PLAT
PLAT

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMN1



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs

HMN2



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $50**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $20**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $70**

**PB only available on HMN2*



4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $80**
IF	Fog	**+ $80**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $80**
IH	Chai	**+ $80**
IY	Navy	**+ $80**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

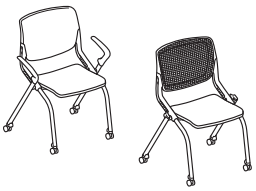
! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19

Icon Legend on page 17

HMN1



CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

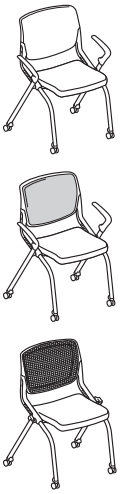
Depth:	23⅛	Arm Width:	24
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	16¾	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

LIST PRICE

$445

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.
When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black.

HMN2



CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	26¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	34	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	29
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	28
Seat Width:	17⅜	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	15.1
Back Height:	18⅜	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	24	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$511**	**8**	**$649**
2	**$535**	**9**	**$667**
3	**$559**	**10**	**$685**
4	**$577**	**11**	**$703**
5	**$595**	**12**	**$721**
6	**$613**	**L**	**$711**
7	**$631**		

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.
When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black.

HON Recommendation: HMN1.N.H.IM.ON.CU__.PLAT - List Price $525

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMN1.
HMN2.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $50)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20)

H.
H.

Select Back Type

PS Plastic Shell
PB Upholstered (+ $70)

PB option available on HMN2 only

4-Way Stretch options (+ $80)
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy

IM.
PB.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 181

Specify for model HMN2 only

CU10.

Select Frame

BLCK Textured Black
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
PR8 Textured Silver

PLAT.
PLAT.

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMGT1



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs

HMGT2



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $20**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $30**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $30**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $30**

TABLET SIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BLCK	Textured Black	**+ $0**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

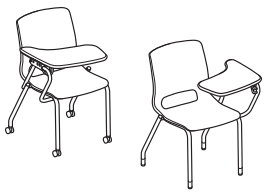
For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm

HMGT1



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

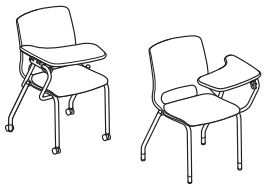
Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	18
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$460

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

HMGT2



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

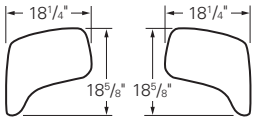
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	17½
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	43
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$523**	**8**	**$661**
2	**$547**	**9**	**$679**
3	**$571**	**10**	**$697**
4	**$589**	**11**	**$715**
5	**$607**	**12**	**$733**
6	**$625**	**L**	**$723**
7	**$643**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.



HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $460

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMGT1.
HMGT2.

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20 per chair)
E Standard Nylon Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $30 per chair)
R Rubber Glide (+ $30 per chair)
T Steel Glide (+ $30 per chair)

E.
E.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 184
Not specified for HMGT1 models

CU10.

Select Tablet Side

RT Right Side
LT Left Side

RT.
RT.

Select Tablet Color

T Black
D Natural Maple

D.
D.

Select Frame

BLCK Textured Black
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
PR8 Textured Silver

PLAT.
PLAT.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMNT1



Flex-back with Tablet Arm

HMNT2



Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $20**
	**E**	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		Plastic/Upholstered Options:	
	**PS**	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
	**PB**	Upholstered	**+ $70**
		4-Way Stretch Options:	
	**IM**	Black	**+ $80**
	IF	Fog	**+ $80**
	IC	Charcoal	**+ $80**
	IH	Chai	**+ $80**
	IY	Navy	**+ $80**

TABLET SIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BLCK	Textured Black	**+ $0**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

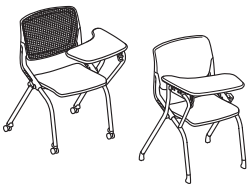
! For CA Technical Bulletin 133, Onyx (ON) shell color is available as a Standard Special through HON's Tailored Solutions program. Please see pages 28-31 or contact HON Customer Support for more information.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

HMNT1



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Depth:	17¼	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	19		

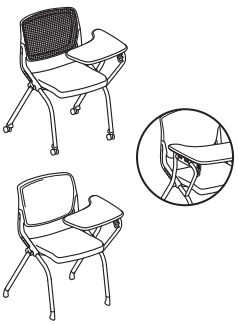
LIST PRICE

$631

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.

HMNT2



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

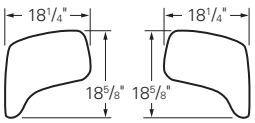
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Depth:	17⅝	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17⅜	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	18⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$695**	**8**	**$833**
2	**$719**	**9**	**$851**
3	**$743**	**10**	**$869**
4	**$761**	**11**	**$887**
5	**$779**	**12**	**$905**
6	**$797**	**L**	**$895**
7	**$815**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.



HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $711

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
	E Standard Nylon Guide **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $20)	**PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered (+ $70) *PB option not available on HMNT1* 4-Way Stretch options (+ $80) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IH** Chai **IY** Navy	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 187 *Specify for model HMNT2 only*	**RT** Right Side **LT** Left Side	**T** Black **D** Natural Maple	**BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8** Textured Silver
HMNT1.	E.	IM.	ON.		RT.	D.	PLAT
HMNT2.	E.	PB.	ON.	CU10.	RT.	D.	PLAT

NETWORK™

HVL281



LOW-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered
Swivel-tilt
Armless

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Back Width:	17¾
Width:	25½	Back Height:	17¾
Height:	37½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	27.9
Seat Width:	18⅝	Cube:	4.3
		Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$231

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL281.Z1.VA10.T - List Price $231

HVL282



MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered
Swivel-tilt
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Height Adjustable Back

Functions: **A, B, E, F, K, L, S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¼	Arm Width:	18½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾-22¾
Height:	43¾	Ship Weight:	47.0
Seat Depth:	16¾	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19⅞	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	19⅞		
Back Height:	20½		

LIST PRICE

Swivel-tilt	**$373**
Asynchronous	**$428**

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL282.Z1.VA10.T - List Price $373

HVL283



HIGH-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered
Asynchronous with Seat Slide
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, D, E, O, S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¼	Arm Width:	17¾
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾-22¾
Height:	47¼	Ship Weight:	53.3
Seat Depth:	17⅛	Cube:	6.9
Seat Width:	19⅞	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	20⅛		
Back Height:	23⅝		

LIST PRICE

$522

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL283.A2.VA10.T - List Price $522

HVL289



ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Height and Width
Available in Black (T)

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arm Width:	18¼
Height from Seat:	7⅞-10⅝
Ship Weight:	9.8
Cube:	0.8

LIST PRICE

$71

HON Recommendation: HVL289.T - List Price $71

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 2 8 1 .

Select Control

Z1 Swivel Tilt
Available on HVL281 and HVL282 only
A2 Asynchronous with Seat Slide
Available on HVL282 and HVL283 only

Z 1 .

Select Fabric

VA10 Black Fabric

V A 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

NUCLEUS®



Nucleus Work Chairs shown with Preside® Conference Table.

NUCLEUS®

Enjoy seating that delivers comfort from the inside out. Nucleus task and guest chairs adapt to everyone's unique body types to create a custom fit and targeted support. The back flexes with the spine. The seat cradles you like a hammock. The sophisticated aesthetic makes a stylish statement. Nucleus is the powerhouse seating family that brings cool and comfortable together.











GUEST CHAIR FEATURES

- Stacking chairs stack up to four high on the floor.
- HN6 guest chair available with glides, hard or soft casters.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Advanced suspension material in the seat combines with molded foam to create unparalleled support.
- Choose between the 4-Way Stretch mesh back or an upholstered suspension back.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Choose between armless, fixed arms or height- and width-adjustable arms.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Available in Black or Polished Aluminum base.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock the back in multiple recline positions.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HN1



Task Chair (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless

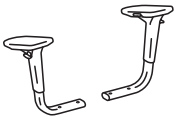
HN1U

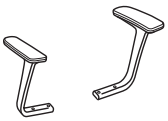


Task Chair (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $75**
P	Fixed Arms - Polished	**+ $150**

CASTERS





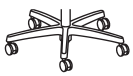
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IH	Chai	**+ $0**
IY	Navy	**+ $0**

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

NUCLEUS®
Multi-Purpose and Café Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HN6



Multi-Purpose Stack Chair (4-Way Stretch Back)

Four Legs

HN7



Café-Height Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Four Legs

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**

CASTERS/ GLIDE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**

**Not available on HN7*



S	Soft Caster	**+ $20**

**Not available on HN7*



E	Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IH	Chai	**+ $0**
IY	Navy	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

NUCLEUS® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L

Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

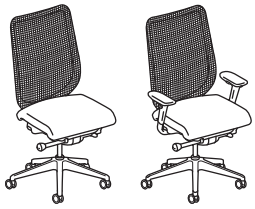
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

NUCLEUS®

Icon Legend on page 17

HN1



TASK CHAIR

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Armless

Functions:
A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Arm Width:	17-20
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Height:	45¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-19
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	11.3
Back Width:	19¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	25¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$856**	**8**	**$994**
2	**$880**	**9**	**$1012**
3	**$904**	**10**	**$1030**
4	**$922**	**11**	**$1048**
5	**$940**	**12**	**$1066**
6	**$958**	**L**	**$1056**
7	**$976**		

HON Recommendation: HN1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.T - List Price $931

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Frame
	N Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IH** Chai **IY** Navy	See page 193	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	See page 191 **T** Black
HN1.	A.	H.	IM.	CU10.	SB.	T

HN1U



TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Armless

Functions:
A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Height:	44¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16-18½
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	12.6
Back Width:	18¼	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	25½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

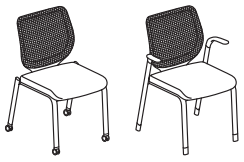
1	**$856**	**8**	**$1132**
2	**$904**	**9**	**$1168**
3	**$952**	**10**	**$1204**
4	**$988**	**11**	**$1240**
5	**$1024**	**12**	**$1276**
6	**$1060**	**L**	**$1256**
7	**$1096**		

HON Recommendation: HN1U.A.H.CU__.SB.T - List Price $931

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Frame
	N Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $150)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)	See page 193	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	See page 191 **T** Black
HN1U.	A.	H.	CU10.	SB.	T

HN6



SIN 711-19

MULTI-PURPOSE STACK CHAIR

4-Way Stretch Back
Four Legs

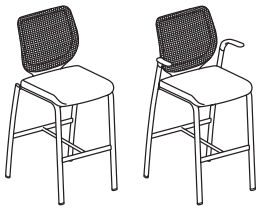
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	37⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	18	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$525**	**8**	**$663**
2	**$549**	**9**	**$681**
3	**$573**	**10**	**$699**
4	**$591**	**11**	**$717**
5	**$609**	**12**	**$735**
6	**$627**	**L**	**$725**
7	**$645**		

HN7



SIN 711-18

CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	40
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	21.4
Back Width:	18	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

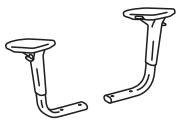
1	**$571**	**8**	**$709**
2	**$595**	**9**	**$727**
3	**$619**	**10**	**$745**
4	**$637**	**11**	**$763**
5	**$655**	**12**	**$781**
6	**$673**	**L**	**$771**
7	**$691**		

HON Recommendation: HN6.F.H.IM.CU__.T - List Price $555

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $30) **N** Armless	**E** Glide **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $20) *Casters available on HN6 only*	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IH** Chai **IY** Navy	See page 193	**T** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic
HN6.	F.	H.	IM.	CU10.	T

HNATA



SIN 711-18

ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

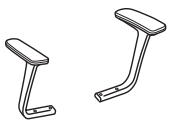
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	17-20
Height from Seat:	6⅞-10⅞
Ship Weight:	7.5
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$122

HNFPA



OPEN MARKET

POLISHED ALUMINUM ARM PACK

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	19⅞
Height from Seat:	7¼
Ship Weight:	7.5
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$191

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number
HNATA

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES



Olson Stacker.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Adaptable spaces such as multi-purpose and training areas demand a chair equally flexible. Olson stacking chairs fit that bill with a lightweight frame that is easy to move throughout a space. Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor or up to 40 high on their specially designed cart to maximize floor space when not in use. A convenient cutout in the back makes it easy to pick up and move, while the molded seat shells deliver surprising comfort. Olson stacking chairs ship in sets of four to accommodate large groups. With Olson, the benefits really stack up.





FEATURES

- Chairs ship four per carton.
- Contoured seat and back shell provide targeted support.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Integrated handle makes chair easy to carry.
- Optional ganging brackets connect chairs to form neat rows.
- Stacks up to 12 high without cart.
- Stacks up to 40 high on cart.
- Shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN 711-19

Icon Legend on page 17

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 Series

H4041



POLYMER SEAT AND BACK

7/16" Steel Rod Frame
Chrome Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	19⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	30⅝	Ship Weight:	57 S
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	10.6
Seat Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	16¼		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$697

(reference single unit @ **$174.25**

4040 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton. All High-Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31.

H4043



CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Ship Weight:	34 S
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	37		

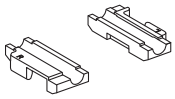
LIST PRICE

$486

NOTES: Holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

H4048



GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52

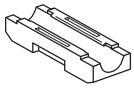
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1 S
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$125

H4049



NON-GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1 S
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$98

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 4 1 .

Select Shell Color

RG	Tangelo	**LO**	Loft
CR	Cherry	**PT**	Platinum
LM	Lime	**SD**	Shadow
CP	Calypso	**LA**	Lava
BU	Surf	**ON**	Onyx
RE	Regatta	**WT**	White
MB	Mulberry		

O N .

Select Frame

Y Chrome

Y

PAGODA®



Pagoda Guest Chairs and Café Stools.

PAGODA®

Roll out the welcome mat with Pagoda guest chairs. Reception areas. Private offices. Anywhere in between. Pagoda is a coordinated, versatile collection of stacking chairs and stools that easily match any environment and offer comfort for any type of activity. Standard-height chairs stack up to five high to clear valuable floor space whenever needed. Counter-height stools are great for cafés or common areas. Wherever comfort and style are equally important, Pagoda will create the look and feel you need.







FEATURES

- Guest chairs stack up to five high on the floor.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat underpan protects seat fabric and creates a finished appearance when stacked.
- Optional fixed arms are gently sloped for maximum comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Create a contemporary mixed material aesthetic.
- Optional wood veneer back is available in five attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

PAGODA® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H4071



Stacking Arm Guest Chairs

Set of Two

H4073



Stacking Armless Guest Chairs

Set of Two

H4075



Stacking Arm Guest Chairs

Set of Two

H4077



Mobile Stacking Armless Guest Chairs

Set of Two

H4091



Stacking Arm Guest Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

H4093



Stacking Armless Guest Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

H4095



Stacking Arm Guest Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

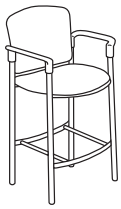
H4097



Mobile Stacking Armless Guest Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

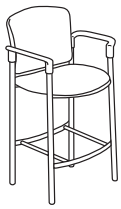
H4099



Café-Height Stool (Wood Back)

Footrest, Arms

H4079



Café-Height Stool (Upholstered Back)

Footrest, Arms

PAGODA®
Options

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $20**

**Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only*

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
C	Harvest	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
H	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
N	Mahogany	**+ $0**

**Specify for models H4091, H4093, H4095, H4097 and H4099 only*

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

**Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

H4071



STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	21¼	COM (per 2 pack):	2.5
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$920	$460.00
2	$968	$484.00
3	$1016	$508.00
4	$1052	$526.00
5	$1088	$544.00
6	$1124	$562.00
7	$1160	$580.00
8	$1196	$598.00
9	$1232	$616.00
10	$1268	$634.00
11	$1304	$652.00
12	$1340	$670.00
L	—	—

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 205. Ships two to a container. See shipping notes on page 202.

H4073



STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	33	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	18.9
Seat Width:	20¼	COM (per 2 pack):	2.5
Back Width:	21¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$858	$429.00
2	$906	$453.00
3	$954	$477.00
4	$990	$495.00
5	$1026	$513.00
6	$1062	$531.00
7	$1098	$549.00
8	$1134	$567.00
9	$1170	$585.00
10	$1206	$603.00
11	$1242	$621.00
12	$1278	$639.00
L	—	—

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 205. Ships two to a container. See shipping notes on page 202.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 7 1 .

Select Fabric

See page 200

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

PAGODA®
4070 Series

GSA SIN 711-19

Icon Legend on page 17

H4075



STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	21¼	COM (per 2 pack):	2.5
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1031	$515.50
2	$1079	$539.50
3	$1127	$563.50
4	$1163	$581.50
5	$1199	$599.50
6	$1235	$617.50
7	$1271	$635.50
8	$1307	$653.50
9	$1343	$671.50
10	$1379	$689.50
11	$1415	$707.50
12	$1451	$725.50
L	—	—

H4077



MOBILE STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	33	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	19.5
Seat Width:	20¼	COM (per 2 pack):	2.5
Back Width:	21¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$970	$485.00
2	$1018	$509.00
3	$1066	$533.00
4	$1102	$551.00
5	$1138	$569.00
6	$1174	$587.00
7	$1210	$605.00
8	$1246	$623.00
9	$1282	$641.00
10	$1318	$659.00
11	$1354	$677.00
12	$1390	$695.00
L	—	—

4070 Series is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 7 5 .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20)

Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only

H .

Select Fabric

See page 200

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

GSA SIN 711-19

Icon Legend on page 17

PAGODA® 4090 Series

H4091



STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Wood Back
Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	21¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1069	$534.50
2	$1093	$546.50
3	$1117	$558.50
4	$1135	$567.50
5	$1153	$576.50
6	$1171	$585.50
7	$1189	$594.50
8	$1207	$603.50
9	$1225	$612.50
10	$1243	$621.50
11	$1261	$630.50
12	$1279	$639.50
L	—	—

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 205.
Ships two per carton. See note on page 204 for ordering.

H4093



STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS

Wood Back
Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	32½	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	18.9
Seat Width:	20¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1009	$504.50
2	$1033	$516.50
3	$1057	$528.50
4	$1075	$537.50
5	$1093	$546.50
6	$1111	$555.50
7	$1129	$564.50
8	$1147	$573.50
9	$1165	$582.50
10	$1183	$591.50
11	$1201	$600.50
12	$1219	$609.50
L	—	—

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 205.
Ships two per carton. See note on page 204 for ordering.

Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 9 1 .

Select Finish Color

See page 200

H .

Select Fabric

See page 200

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

PAGODA®
4090 Series

GSA SIN 711-19

Icon Legend on page 17

H4095



STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Wood Back
Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	20½	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

Ships two per carton. See note below for ordering.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

	Per Carton List Price	Single Unit List Price
1	$1181	$590.50
2	$1205	$602.50
3	$1229	$614.50
4	$1247	$623.50
5	$1265	$632.50
6	$1283	$641.50
7	$1301	$650.50
8	$1319	$659.50
9	$1337	$668.50
10	$1355	$677.50
11	$1373	$686.50
12	$1391	$695.50
L	—	—

H4097



MOBILE STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS

Wood Back
Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	32½	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	19.6
Seat Width:	20¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

Ships two per carton. See note below for ordering.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

	Per Carton List Price	Single Unit List Price
1	$1121	$560.50
2	$1145	$572.50
3	$1169	$584.50
4	$1187	$593.50
5	$1205	$602.50
6	$1223	$611.50
7	$1241	$620.50
8	$1259	$629.50
9	$1277	$638.50
10	$1295	$647.50
11	$1313	$656.50
12	$1331	$665.50
L	—	—

4090 Series is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 9 5 .

Select Finish Color

See page 200

H .

Select Fabric

See page 200

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

PAGODA® 4070/4090 Series

H4099



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Back
Footrest
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	29⅝
Height:	44⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	34
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	20½	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

NOTES: Model H4099 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Single Unit List Price

1	$689.00
2	$713.00
3	$737.00
4	$755.00
5	$773.00
6	$791.00
7	$809.00
8	$827.00
9	$845.00
10	$863.00
11	$881.00
12	$899.00
L	—

H4079



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Upholstered Back
Footrest
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	29⅝
Height:	44⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	21¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

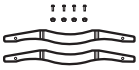
NOTES: Upholstered back. Model H4079 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Single Unit List Price

1	$601.00
2	$649.00
3	$697.00
4	$733.00
5	$769.00
6	$805.00
7	$841.00
8	$877.00
9	$913.00
10	$949.00
11	$985.00
12	$1021.00
L	—

H4069



GANGING CONNECTORS

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

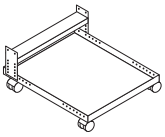
Ship Weight:	2 S
Cube:	0.05

LIST PRICE

$66.00

NOTES: Specify Chairs frame color: Black (T)
! For use on models H4071, H4073, H4091 and H4093.

HUCART



UNIVERSAL 4-LEG CHAIR CART

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	24 S
Width	22	Cube:	2.0
Height	8		

LIST PRICE

$449.00

NOTES: Steel frame construction. 4 casters — 2 locking, 2 non-locking.
! For use with models H4071, H4073, H4075, H4077. Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	See page 200 *Specify for model H4099 only*	See page 200	**T** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic
H 4 0 7 9 .		C U 1 0 .	T
H 4 0 9 9 .	H .	C U 1 0 .	T

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 SERIES



Park Avenue Executive High-Back Chair shown with 94000 Series™ Desk and Credenza.

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 SERIES

Park Avenue seating is your address for elegance. Task chairs feature a choice of Polished Aluminum or Black frame with inlaid wood accents, as well as an elegant tuxedo back design that creates a sophisticated look.





TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Mid-range knee-tilt mechanism allows for a natural, comfortable recline.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment moves the seat up and down to adapt to various body heights.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- Arms feature a urethane top pad.
- Base features a steel substrate with hardwood base caps.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION®
5000 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5001



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

H5002



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Centurion
- Compass
- Contourett Polyurethane
- Dapper
- Hamilton
- Inertia
- Optic

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Clyde
- Dotty
- Rush
- Seed
- Spin Seating
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Purl
- Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION®
5000 Series

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

H5001



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Mid-range Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, G, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	20
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-22½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅝
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	23.7
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	26¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1048**	**8**	**$1462**
2	**$1120**	**9**	**$1516**
3	**$1192**	**10**	**$1570**
4	**$1246**	**11**	**$1624**
5	**$1300**	**12**	**$1678**
6	**$1354**	**L**	**$1648**
7	**$1408**		

NOTES: Arms are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.

H5002



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Mid-range Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, G, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	20
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-22½
Height:	39½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅝
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	18.5
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1021**	**8**	**$1366**
2	**$1081**	**9**	**$1411**
3	**$1141**	**10**	**$1456**
4	**$1186**	**11**	**$1501**
5	**$1231**	**12**	**$1546**
6	**$1276**	**L**	**$1521**
7	**$1321**		

NOTES: Arms are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.

HON Recommendation: H5001.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $1048

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 207	See page 207
H 5 0 0 1 .	M O C H .	C U 1 0

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 SERIES



Park Avenue Mid-Back Chairs shown with Preside® Conference Table.

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 SERIES

Park Avenue seating is your address for elegance. This family of task and guest seating features all-day comfort with upscale accents. Task chairs feature a Polished Aluminum base, as well as an elegant tuxedo back design that creates a sophisticated look. Guest seating welcomes visitors in style and leaves a lasting impression. If you're looking to put yourself, your coworkers and your visitors at ease, make a move to Park Avenue.







GUEST CHAIR FEATURES

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Backs feature sewn seams for a tailored look.
- Black powder coated frame.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Mid-range knee-tilt mechanism allows for a natural, comfortable recline.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment moves the seat up and down to adapt to various body heights.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- Arms feature a urethane top pad.
- Polished Aluminum base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION®
5020 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5021



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

H5022



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

H5023



Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

**Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only*

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Attire
- Centurion
- Compass
- Contourett Polyurethane
- Dapper
- Hamilton
- Inertia
- Optic

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Clyde
- Dotty
- Rush
- Seed
- Spin Seating
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Purl
- Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION®
5020 Series

H5021



Polished aluminum base

EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Mid-range Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, G, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	20
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-22½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅝
Seat Depth:	17⅝	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	26¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1144**	**8**	**$1558**
2	**$1216**	**9**	**$1612**
3	**$1288**	**10**	**$1666**
4	**$1342**	**11**	**$1720**
5	**$1396**	**12**	**$1774**
6	**$1450**	**L**	**$1744**
7	**$1504**		

H5022



Polished aluminum base

MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Mid-range Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, G, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

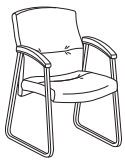
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	20
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-22½
Height:	38½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅝
Seat Depth:	17⅝	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1117**	**8**	**$1462**
2	**$1177**	**9**	**$1507**
3	**$1237**	**10**	**$1552**
4	**$1282**	**11**	**$1597**
5	**$1327**	**12**	**$1642**
6	**$1372**	**L**	**$1617**
7	**$1417**		

H5023



Black powder coated frame

GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅝
Seat Depth:	17⅝	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	18.4
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$865**	**8**	**$1210**
2	**$925**	**9**	**$1255**
3	**$985**	**10**	**$1300**
4	**$1030**	**11**	**$1345**
5	**$1075**	**12**	**$1390**
6	**$1120**	**L**	**$1365**
7	**$1165**		

HON Recommendation: H5021.H.CU__ - List Price $1144

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 0 2 1 .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)

Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only

H .

Select Fabric

See page 210

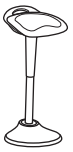
C U 1 0

PERCH™ Active Seating

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVLPERCH



PERCH STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Pivot Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	16½	Seat to Floor Height:	23¾-35
Width:	15¾	Usable Seat Depth:	14½
Seat Depth:	14½	Ship Weight:	22 S
Seat Width:	14½	Cube:	3.13
		Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

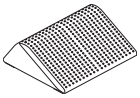
PRICE CODE

Fabric **$494**

NOTES: Fabric seat in Black, Charcoal, Red, Blue, and Green. Built-in handle. Active pivot base. Silver frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVLPERCH.ASF10.X - List Price $494

HVL991



FOOTREST

Anti-Slip Cover

DIMENSIONS

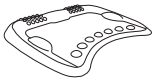
Depth:	13¾	Ship Weight:	7 S
Width:	16	Cube:	0.9
Height:	5½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$82

Available in Black (T) finish ONLY. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL991.T

HBEAFM1



ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

Ergonomic

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	7
Width:	29⅞	Cube:	1.4
Height:	2¾		

LIST PRICE

$219

Available in Black ONLY. No specification needed. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HBEAFM1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L P E R C H .

Select Fabric

ASF10 Black Fabric
ASF19 Charcoal Fabric
ASF42 Red Fabric
ASF90 Blue Fabric
ASF82 Green Fabric

A S F 1 0 .

Select Frame

X Silver

X

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS



Perpetual Nesting Chairs and Huddle® Tables.

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Always attractive, always supportive — that's Perpetual. Provide full-time comfort to even part-time workers with the Perpetual line of multi-purpose seating. The flip-up seat design maximizes space by allowing Perpetual to be easily nested. The passive back design moves with the user to deliver added comfort for all day meetings. Save space without sacrificing comfort with Perpetual.





FEATURES

- Flip-up seat allows chairs to nest and save floor space.
- Backrest reclines for added comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Underside of seat is fully-upholstered for a clean appearance when nested.
- All-surface casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

PERPETUAL®
Nesting Chairs Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPN1



Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Armless, Four Legs

HPN2



Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Fixed Arms, Four Legs

CASTER/ GLIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	All-surface	**+ $0**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
UU	Upholstered Back	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

GSA SIN 711-18

Icon Legend on page 17

PERPETUAL® Nesting Chairs

HPN1



Model HPN1AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Armless
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Height:	36	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Seat Width:	17	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	15¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$655**	**8**	**$862**
2	**$691**	**9**	**$889**
3	**$727**	**10**	**$916**
4	**$754**	**11**	**$943**
5	**$781**	**12**	**$970**
6	**$808**	**L**	**—**
7	**$835**		

HPN1



Model HPN1ARB shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Armless
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Height:	35¼	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Seat Width:	17	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	16½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$655**	**8**	**$862**
2	**$691**	**9**	**$889**
3	**$727**	**10**	**$916**
4	**$754**	**11**	**$943**
5	**$781**	**12**	**$970**
6	**$808**	**L**	**—**
7	**$835**		

HPN2



Model HPN2AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Fixed Arms
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	20¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17½	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	15¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$723**	**8**	**$930**
2	**$759**	**9**	**$957**
3	**$795**	**10**	**$984**
4	**$822**	**11**	**$1011**
5	**$849**	**12**	**$1038**
6	**$876**	**L**	**—**
7	**$903**		

HPN2



Model HPN2ARB shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Fixed Arms
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Arm Width:	20¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	35¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	19¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$723**	**8**	**$930**
2	**$759**	**9**	**$957**
3	**$795**	**10**	**$984**
4	**$822**	**11**	**$1011**
5	**$849**	**12**	**$1038**
6	**$876**	**L**	**—**
7	**$903**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P N 1 .

Select Caster/Glide

A All-surface
G Bell Glide (+ $25)

A .

Select Back Type

UU Upholstered Back

U U .

Select Fabric

Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching fabric

See page 214

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES



Pillow-Soft High-Back Executive and Sled Base Guest Chairs shown with 10700 Series™ desks.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







FEATURES

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Task chairs come standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2091



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2095



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2092



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2093



Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Black Vinyl
Burgundy Vinyl
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series

GSA SIN 711-18 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

H2091



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$628**	**8**	**$1042**
2	**$700**	**9**	**$1096**
3	**$772**	**10**	**$1150**
4	**$826**	**11**	**$1204**
5	**$880**	**12**	**$1258**
6	**$934**	**L**	**$778**
7	**$988**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2095



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

OPEN MARKET

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	21
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16-21
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	N/A
Back Height:	29½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Fabric		
PWST10	**$470**	**(Black)**
PWST90	**$470**	**(Navy)**
SofThread™ Leather		
PWST11	**$490**	**(Black)**

NOTES: When selecting upholstery, the H2095 is only available in PWST10 (Black fabric), PWST90 (Navy fabric), and PWST11 (Black SofThread™ Leather).

H2092



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19⅝	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$600**	**8**	**$1014**
2	**$672**	**9**	**$1068**
3	**$744**	**10**	**$1122**
4	**$798**	**11**	**$1176**
5	**$852**	**12**	**$1230**
6	**$906**	**L**	**$750**
7	**$960**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2093



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	21½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	16.1
Back Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$471**	**8**	**$816**
2	**$531**	**9**	**$861**
3	**$591**	**10**	**$906**
4	**$636**	**11**	**$951**
5	**$681**	**12**	**$996**
6	**$726**	**L**	**$621**
7	**$771**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: H2091.H.SR11.T - List Price $778

Select Model Number

H 2 0 9 1 .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)

Does not apply to models H2093 or H2095

H .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H2095 only available in 3 fabric options. See above for pricing and selection.

S R 1 1 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 SERIES



Pillow-Soft Executive High-Back and Guest Chairs shown with Park Avenue Collection® Laminate desks.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric and optional hardwood accents will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







FEATURES

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Base features a steel substrate with hardwood base caps.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Dual-wheel casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2190 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2191



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms

H2192



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms

H2194



Guest Chair

4-Leg Base, Open Loop Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Black Vinyl
Burgundy Vinyl
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 Series

H2191



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	22¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	25	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$996	8	$1410
2	$1068	9	$1464
3	$1140	10	$1518
4	$1194	11	$1572
5	$1248	12	$1626
6	$1302	L	$1146
7	$1356		

NOTES: Arms are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

H2192



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	22¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19⅝	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$966	8	$1311
2	$1026	9	$1356
3	$1086	10	$1401
4	$1131	11	$1446
5	$1176	12	$1491
6	$1221	L	$1116
7	$1266		

NOTES: Arms are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

H2194



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg Base
Open Loop Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	21½	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	17.3
Back Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$737	8	$1082
2	$797	9	$1127
3	$857	10	$1172
4	$902	11	$1217
5	$947	12	$1262
6	$992	L	$887
7	$1037		

NOTES: Guest Chairs available in 4-Leg Base. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

HON Recommendation: H2191.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $996

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 1 9 1 .

Select Finish

See page 220

M O C H .

Select Fabric

See page 220

C U 1 0

PROMINENT™ Mesh Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL531



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Height:	42½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	36 S
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$390**
Leather	**$415**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black sandwich mesh or Black SofThread™ Leather seat. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL531.MM10 - List Price $390

HVL530



HIGH-BACK

Synchro-tilt with Seat Slide
Back Height Adjustment
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, B, D, E, J, S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Back Height:	22¼
Width:	26	Arm Width:	18¾
Height:	44¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	5.0
Back Width:	17⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$422**

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL530.MM10 - List Price $422

HVL532



HIGH-BACK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Asynchronous Control
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide Mechanism
Back Height Adjustment
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Back Height:	23¼-24½
Width:	30¾	Arm Width:	18-22⅝
Height:	44½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-20½
Seat Depth:	17⅞-20⅛	Ship Weight:	50 S
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	19⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$463**
Leather	**$488**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black sandwich mesh or Black SofThread™ Leather seat. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL532.MM10 - List Price $463

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 3 1 .

Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
HVL530 available in MM10 only
SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

M M 1 0

PROMINENT™ Mesh Chairs

HVL534



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	19⅝
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-20¾
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	19⅛
Seat Depth:	19⅛	Ship Weight:	40.6 S
Seat Width:	20⅛	Cube:	5.7
Back Width:	19⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

PRICE CODE

Mesh	**$478**

NOTES: Prominent™ HVL534. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black mesh seat. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL534.MST3 - List Price $478

HVL537



HIGH-BACK

Mesh Back
Synchro-tilt with Seat Slide
Back Height Adjustment
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Mesh Seat

Functions: **A, B, D, E, J, S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21
Height:	44¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	46.0
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	5.0
Back Width:	17⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22¼		

PRICE CODE

Mesh	**$510**

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL537.MST3 - List Price $510

HVL536



HIGH-BACK

Mesh Back
Asynchronous with Seat Slide
Back Height Adjustment
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Mesh Seat

Functions: **A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	18⅞
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅜-20⅜
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	48.7
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

PRICE CODE

Mesh	**$541**

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL536.MST3 - List Price $541

HVL539



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E, S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27 9/16	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	28 17/32	Seat to Floor Height:	21 19/32-28 5/32
Height:	50	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	17⅛	Ship Weight:	44.0 S
Seat Width:	20 15/32	Cube:	5.7
Back Width:	17⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22 27/32		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$397**

NOTES: Prominent™ HVL539. Black upholstered seat. Height and width adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL539.MM10 - List Price $397

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 3 4 .

Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
Specify for model HVL539 only
MST3 Black Mesh
Specify for models HVL534, HVL536 and HVL537 only

M S T 3

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

QUOTIENT®



Quotient Task Chairs shown with Voi® Desks.

QUOTIENT®

Finding a universal seating solution to satisfy a variety of needs and users can be challenging, especially with something as personal as a chair. With a mesh back for comfort, an advanced seat cushion that follows the body's contours, and a stool option for standing-height worksurfaces, Quotient is much more than the sum of its parts. Height- and width-adjustable arms help anyone find the upper body support they need. The perfect blend of comfort and style, Quotient is where form and function are perfectly divided.





FEATURES

- Contoured seat cushion reduces pressure points.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh cradles the spine.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Height- and width-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

QUOTIENT® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HQTMM



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HQTSM



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

MECHANISM



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt	**+ $0**

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $75**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $30**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

BACK



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4-Way Stretch mesh back options:		
IM	Black	**+ $0**

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**

QUOTIENT®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

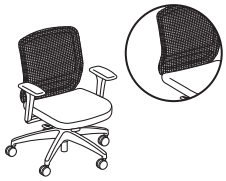
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

HQTMM



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	17½-20
Width:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	16-22
Height:	38½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	19¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	36.5
Seat Width:	19	Ship Weight (armless):	33.0
Back Width:	18	Cube (with arms):	7.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (armless):	7.6
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$470**	**8**	**$539**
2	**$482**	**9**	**$548**
3	**$494**	**10**	**$557**
4	**$503**	**11**	**$566**
5	**$512**	**12**	**$575**
6	**$521**	**L**	**$570**
7	**$530**		

HQTSM



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	17½-20
Width:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	23-33
Height:	49¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	19¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	42.0
Seat Width:	19	Ship Weight (armless):	38.5
Back Width:	18	Cube (with arms):	7.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (armless):	7.6
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$530**	**8**	**$599**
2	**$542**	**9**	**$608**
3	**$554**	**10**	**$617**
4	**$563**	**11**	**$626**
5	**$572**	**12**	**$635**
6	**$581**	**L**	**$630**
7	**$590**		

HON Recommendation: HQTMM.Y0.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price $545

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30) **G** Bell Glide (+ $25)	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black	See page 232	**SB** Standard Base
HQTMM.	Y0.	A.	H.	IM.	CU10.	SB

RILEY™



Riley™ Seating shown with Voi® Round Tables.

RILEY™

Create a welcoming area that perfectly fits your space and supports your guests with Riley. The linear, streamlined design of this guest chair collection puts you in control over your environment. Riley even feels at home in the corner office, with elegant lines, high-quality fabrics and rich hardwood finishes. Riley is a chameleon that is truly a welcome addition to any space.





FEATURES

- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on all surfaces.
- Graceful double-arched arms add style and comfort.
- Catalyzed finish enhances stain and mar resistance.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs. (Bariatric chair warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

RILEY™ Options

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Riley™ Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

RILEY™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HWGN1



Guest Chair

- Stand-alone model only.
- Not for use in ganging with other seating models. No chair connection on either side.

HWGN5



Bariatric Single Seat

- Stand-alone model only.
- May not be ganged with other seating or table models.

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

RILEY™

HWGN1



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19⅝
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	33¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Width:	19⅝	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	19¾	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	15½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$889**	**8**	**$1096**
2	**$925**	**9**	**$1123**
3	**$961**	**10**	**$1150**
4	**$988**	**11**	**$1177**
5	**$1015**	**12**	**$1204**
6	**$1042**	**L**	**$1189**
7	**$1069**		

HWGN5



BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	30¼
Width:	34	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30¼	Cube:	40.6
Back Width:	30¼	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	18	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1481**	**8**	**$1826**
2	**$1541**	**9**	**$1871**
3	**$1601**	**10**	**$1916**
4	**$1646**	**11**	**$1961**
5	**$1691**	**12**	**$2006**
6	**$1736**	**L**	**$1981**
7	**$1781**		

HWGN5 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.

HON Recommendation: HWGN1.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $889

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	**Select Finish**	**Select Fabric**
	See page 235	See page 235
H W G N 1 .	M O C H .	C U 1 0

RILEY™ Healthcare

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HWGN1B



GUEST CHAIR

Wipe-out Back
Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19⅝
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	33¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Width:	19⅝	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	19¾	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	15½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$974**	**8**	**$1181**
2	**$1010**	**9**	**$1208**
3	**$1046**	**10**	**$1235**
4	**$1073**	**11**	**$1262**
5	**$1100**	**12**	**$1289**
6	**$1127**	**L**	**$1274**
7	**$1154**		

HWGN5B



BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT

Wipe-out Back
Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	30¼
Width:	34	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30¼	Cube:	40.6
Back Width:	30¼	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	18	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1567**	**8**	**$1912**
2	**$1627**	**9**	**$1957**
3	**$1687**	**10**	**$2002**
4	**$1732**	**11**	**$2047**
5	**$1777**	**12**	**$2092**
6	**$1822**	**L**	**$2067**
7	**$1867**		

HWGN5B is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.

HON Recommendation: HWGN1B.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $974

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 235	See page 235
H W G N 1 B .	M O C H .	C U 1 0

SCATTER™ Guest Chairs

HVL606



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Armless
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Height:	32¾	Ship Weight:	16 S
Seat Depth:	17½	Cube:	2.1
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18½		
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$146**
Leather	**$176**

NOTES: Fabric or Black SofThread™ Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL606.VA10 - List Price $146

HVL616



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	18 S
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	2.1
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$164**
Leather	**$194**

NOTES: Fabric or Black SofThread™ Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL616.VA10 - List Price $164

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 6 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather
VA10 Black Fabric
VA19 Charcoal Fabric
VA90 Navy Fabric

V A 1 0

SKIP



Skip shown with Flock® Cylinder Table.

SKIP

It's hard to get creative when you're feeling all buttoned up. That's why workplaces are adding less formal, more dynamic spaces to foster more creativity and connection between workers. Designed to put the fun back in functional, Skip seating offers an engaging, active sit that lets you rock a meeting — literally. When it comes to casual and collaborative seating that's as lively as it is practical, this chair doesn't Skip a beat.





FEATURES

- Built-in handle makes it easy to move around.
- Textured finish is durable, easy to clean and UV resistant.
- Optional cushion stays in place but is not permanently affixed.
- Cushion fabric is easy to wipe clean.

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

SKIP Collaborative Chair

HQQ1



COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	20.0
Seat Width:	28	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	28		
Back Height:	21		

LIST PRICE

$785

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HQQ1CUSH



CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	25¾	Cube:	2.0
Height:	1½		

LIST PRICE

$150

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H Q Q 1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H Q Q 1 C U S H .

Select Fabric

SLT Slate
NVY Navy

S L T

SMARTLINK®



SmartLink Chairs shown with Build™ Tables.

SMARTLINK®

SmartLink chairs use a responsive, contoured design to support the way students move, allowing them to turn around, sit sideways, lean back and stay comfortable for longer periods of time. The flexible Learning Curve™ design encourages a wider range of movement, keeping students focused and attentive throughout the day. The lightweight frame with casters or glides make it easy to reconfigure the classroom at a moments notice.









FEATURES

- Available in 11 shell colors.
- Available in multiple sizes to accommodate users of all ages.
- Built-in handle makes chairs easy to move.
- Contoured seat back holds a backpack in place.
- High strength tubular steel frame on 4-Leg and Cantilever models.
- 4-leg chairs stack five high.
- Task Swivel Chairs have a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Glides available in nylon or nickel plated steel on 4-Leg models.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SMARTLINK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSS4L-16B



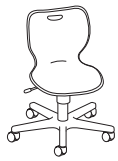
4-Leg Chair
6", 12", 14", 16" & 18"H

HSSCL-16B



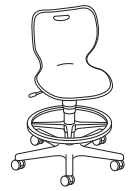
Cantilever Chair
14", 16" & 18"H

HSSTK-18B



Task Swivel Chair
18"H

HSSST-18B



Task Swivel Stool
18"H

4-LEG CASTERS/ GLIDES

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**E**	Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
	**N**	Nickel Steel Glide	**+ $0**
	**C**	Caster	**+ $196**

**Available on models HSS4L-16B and HSS4L-18B ONLY*

SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RG	Tangelo	**+ $0**
CR	Cherry	**+ $0**
LM	Lime	**+ $0**
CP	Calypso	**+ $0**
BU	Surf	**+ $0**
RE	Regatta	**+ $0**
MB	Mulberry	**+ $0**
PT	Platinum	**+ $0**
SD	Shadow	**+ $0**
LA	Lava	**+ $0**
ON	Onyx	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PLAT	Platinum Textured	**+ $0**
P7A	Charcoal Textured	**+ $0**
Y	Chrome	**+ $52**

**Not available on model HSS4L-06A*

DO NOT SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FOR HSSTK-18B and HSSST-18B

SMARTLINK® Options

CANTILEVER GLIDES





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
E	All-purpose Glide Insert	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide Insert	**+ $36**

SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RG	Tangelo	**+ $0**
CR	Cherry	**+ $0**
LM	Lime	**+ $0**
CP	Calypso	**+ $0**
BU	Surf	**+ $0**
RE	Regatta	**+ $0**
MB	Mulberry	**+ $0**
PT	Platinum	**+ $0**
SD	Shadow	**+ $0**
LA	Lava	**+ $0**
ON	Onyx	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PLAT	Platinum Textured	**+ $0**
P7A	Charcoal Textured	**+ $0**
Y	Chrome	**+ $52**

**Not available on model HSS4L-06A*

DO NOT SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FOR HSSTK-18B and HSSST-18B

TASK CHAIR & STOOL CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S	Soft Caster	**+ $0**
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RG	Tangelo	**+ $0**
CR	Cherry	**+ $0**
LM	Lime	**+ $0**
CP	Calypso	**+ $0**
BU	Surf	**+ $0**
RE	Regatta	**+ $0**
MB	Mulberry	**+ $0**
PT	Platinum	**+ $0**
SD	Shadow	**+ $0**
LA	Lava	**+ $0**
ON	Onyx	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PLAT	Platinum Textured	**+ $0**
P7A	Charcoal Textured	**+ $0**
Y	Chrome	**+ $52**

**Not available on model HSS4L-06A*

DO NOT SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FOR HSSTK-18B and HSSST-18B

GSA SIN 71-302

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Four Leg Chairs

HSS4L-06A



6″H CHAIR

Four Legs
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17	Back Width:	13⅜
Width:	17	Back Height:	11⅝
Height:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	6
Seat Depth:	14¼	Usable Seat Depth:	14
Seat Width:	14⅝	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Height:	6	Cube:	8.6
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$540

(reference single unit @ **$135.00**

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HSS4L-12A



12″H CHAIR

Four Legs
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17	Back Width:	13⅜
Width:	17	Back Height:	11⅝
Height:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	12
Seat Depth:	14¼	Usable Seat Depth:	14
Seat Width:	14⅝	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Height:	12	Cube:	11.9
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$554

(reference single unit @ **$138.50**

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HSS4L-14A



14″H CHAIR

Four Legs
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17	Back Width:	13⅜
Width:	17	Back Height:	11⅝
Height:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	14
Seat Depth:	14¼	Usable Seat Depth:	14
Seat Width:	14⅝	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Height:	14	Cube:	11.9
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$554

(reference single unit @ **$138.50**

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HSS4L-12A.

HSS4LFC-12A.

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide
C Caster ($196 upcharge)

Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A

E.

E.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx

RG.

LA.

Select Frame Color

PLAT Platinum Textured
P7A Charcoal Textured
Y Chrome ($52 upcharge)

Y not available on model HSS4L-06A

PLAT.

PLAT.

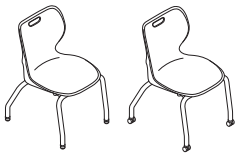
Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. **Add Suffix: FC** to model number as shown above. **Note $30 upcharge per seat.**

SMARTLINK® Four Leg Chairs

GSA SIN 71-302 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HSS4L-16B



16″H CHAIR

Four Legs
Armless
Functions:
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19⅝	Back Width:	15⅜
Width:	19¼	Back Height:	13⅜
Height:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16
Seat Depth:	16¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛
Seat Width:	16½	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Height:	16	Cube:	15.6
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$583

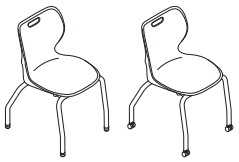
(reference single unit @ **$145.75**

NOTES: 16″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618. Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only. 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HSS4L-18B



18″H CHAIR

Four Legs
Armless
Functions:
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19⅝	Back Width:	15⅜
Width:	19½	Back Height:	13⅜
Height:	31	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Seat Depth:	16¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛
Seat Width:	16½	Ship Weight:	58
Seat Height:	18	Cube:	15.6
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$583

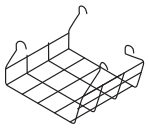
(reference single unit @ **$145.75**

NOTES: 18″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618. Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only. 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HSSA-WB1618



OPEN MARKET

WIRE STORAGE BASKET

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	12¼	Ship Weight:	14
Width:	15¾	Cube:	1.6
Height:	9¾		

LIST PRICE

$138

NOTES: Ships 4 per carton.

For 16″ and 18″ Chairs only. Chrome finish only.

Cannot be stacked when utilizing the Wire Storage Basket.

HGDK3-F



OPEN MARKET

GLIDE KIT

Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.2

LIST PRICE

$124

NOTES: For 4-Leg SmartLink®. Recommended for use on VCT flooring. Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. Field installed.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HSS4L-18B.
HSS4LFC-18B.

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide
C Caster ($196 upcharge)

Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A

E.
E.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx

RG.
LA.

Select Frame Color

PLAT Platinum Textured
P7A Charcoal Textured
Y Chrome ($52 upcharge)

Y not available on model HSS4L-06A

PLAT
PLAT

Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. **Add Suffix: FC** to model number as shown above. **Note $30 upcharge per seat.**

GSA SIN 71-302

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Cantilever Chairs

HSSCL-18B



18″H CHAIR

Cantilever Base
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Back Width:	15⅜
Width:	22¾	Back Height:	13⅜
Height:	31¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Seat Depth:	16⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛
Seat Width:	16½	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Height:	18	Cube:	23.7
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$845

(reference single unit @ **$211.25**

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.
SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HSSCL-16B



16″H CHAIR

Cantilever Base
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Back Width:	15⅜
Width:	22¾	Back Height:	13⅜
Height:	29¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼
Seat Depth:	16⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛
Seat Width:	16½	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Height:	16	Cube:	16.8
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$804

(reference single unit @ **$201.00**

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.
SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HSSCL-14A



14″H CHAIR

Cantilever Base
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Back Width:	15⅜
Width:	22¾	Back Height:	13⅜
Height:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	14¼
Seat Depth:	16⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛
Seat Width:	16½	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Height:	14	Cube:	16.8
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$789

(reference single unit @ **$197.25**

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.
SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S C L - 1 8 B .

H S S C L F C - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)
F Felt Glide Insert ($36 list upcharge; $9 per single unit)

E .

E .

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx

R G .

L A .

Select Frame Color

PLAT Platinum Textured
P7A Charcoal Textured
Y Chrome ($52 upcharge)

P L A T

P L A T

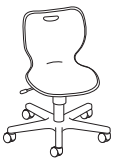
Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. **Add Suffix: FC** to model number as shown above. **Note $32.25 upcharge per seat.**

SMARTLINK® Chairs

GSA SIN 71-302

Icon Legend on page 17

HSSTK-18B



18″H TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Back Width:	15⅜
Width:	22½	Back Height:	13⅜
Height:	34¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16-21
Seat Depth:	16¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛
Seat Width:	16½	Ship Weight:	23
Seat Height:	18	Cube:	5.2
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

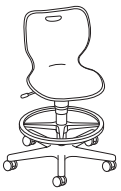
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$281

NOTES: Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment. Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

❗ Black frame only.

HSSST-18B



18″H TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Back Width:	15⅜
Width:	25¾	Back Height:	13⅜
Height:	45½	Seat to Floor Height:	22-32
Seat Depth:	16¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅜
Seat Width:	16½	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Height:	18	Cube:	12.8
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$378

NOTES: Stool has an adjustable footring. Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

❗ Black frame only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S T K - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

S Soft Caster (no upcharge)
H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
G Bell Glide ($25 upcharge)

S .

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx

R G

SOLUTIONS SEATING® 4000 SERIES



Solutions Managerial Mid-Back Chair shown with 34000 Series Desk and Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files.

SOLUTIONS SEATING® 4000 SERIES

Looking for the perfect answer for your task and guest chair needs? HON has four Solutions for everything from workstations to open areas. The Solutions series includes a high-back and mid-back task chair, as well as matching four-leg and sled base guest chairs. The floating backrest provides ergonomic support for your spine. The tilt mechanism delivers a natural recline. Solutions are the chairs that really live up to their name.









GUEST CHAIR FEATURES

- Guest chairs feature molded polymer outer back shell for added durability.
- Back cushion enhances lumbar support and minimizes fatigue.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Model H4001 has a fully-upholstered outer back.
- Model H4002 has a molded polymer outer back shell.
- Back cushion enhances lumbar support and minimizes fatigue.
- Dual-wheeled casters roll effortlessly and quietly.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SOLUTIONS SEATING®
4000 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

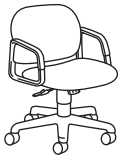
H4001



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms

H4002



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms

H4003



Guest Chair

Leg Base, Arms

H4008



Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

**Specify for models H4001 and H4002 only*

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

SOLUTIONS SEATING® 4000 Series

H4001



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¾
Height:	39¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	20½	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	20¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$468	8	$675
2	$504	9	$702
3	$540	10	$729
4	$567	11	$756
5	$594	12	$783
6	$621	L	—
7	$648		

H4002



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¾
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	8.6
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$424	8	$562
2	$448	9	$580
3	$472	10	$598
4	$490	11	$616
5	$508	12	$634
6	$526	L	—
7	$544		

H4003



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	12.6
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$313	8	$451
2	$337	9	$469
3	$361	10	$487
4	$379	11	$505
5	$397	12	$523
6	$415	L	—
7	$433		

H4008



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	19
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	33
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	12.6
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$349	8	$487
2	$373	9	$505
3	$397	10	$523
4	$415	11	$541
5	$433	12	$559
6	$451	L	—
7	$469		

HON Recommendation: H4001.H.CU__.T - List Price $468
H4008.CU__.T - List Price $349

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 0 8 .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)

Specify for models H4001 and H4002 only

H .

Select Fabric

See page 250

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

SOLVE®



Solve Task Chairs and Stools.

SOLVE®

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.









FEATURES

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available in seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Choose one of three control types — synchro-tilt, synchro-tilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options — armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or soft casters.
- Upholstered ReActiv® back offers all the benefits of the ReActiv® back with a fabric cover for additional comfort.
- Back upholstery available in one of six attractive fabrics.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort and is available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: black, titanium or white.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

MODEL OPTIONS

HSLVTMM



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMM



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMMS



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMMS



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMR



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMR



Stool (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMRS



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMRS



Stool (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMU



Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMU



Stool (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMUS



Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMUS

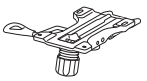


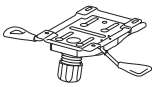
Stool (Upholstered Back) with Designer White frame

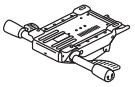
Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

SOLVE® Options

MECHANISM







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $20**
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $65**

**Y2 control not available on stool models*

ARM STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $65**
	**Not available on Designer White models*	
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $75**
V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $115**
	**Not available on Designer White models*	

CASTERS/ GLIDE









CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Soft Caster	**+ $30**
R	Roll Control Caster	**+ $50**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

BACK STYLE

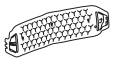






CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IH	Chai	**+ $0**
IY	Navy	**+ $0**
	ReActiv® back options:	
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
DW	Designer White	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**
	Fabric options:	
COMF46	Bittersweet	**+ $0**
COMF10	Ink	**+ $0**
COMF82	Meadow	**+ $0**
COMF90	Midnight	**+ $0**
COMF22	Putty	**+ $0**
COMF19	Sterling	**+ $0**

LUMBAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
BL	Black Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $35**
DW	Designer White	**+ $35**

SOLVE® Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Attire
- Centurion
- Compass
- Compass Foam
- Contourett Polyurethane
- Dapper
- Hamilton
- Inertia
- Optic

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Clyde
- Dotty
- Rush
- Seed
- Spin Seating
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- In Season
- Purl
- Silvertex™ Vinyl

GRADE L
- Denver Leather (Seat Only)

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

DIMENSIONS

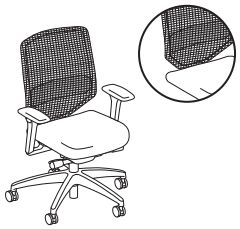
NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv®, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

MODEL		HSLVTMM /HSLVTMMS	HSLVSMM /HSLVSMMS	HSLVTMR /HSLVTMRS	HSLVSMR /HSLVSMRS	HSLVTMU /HSLVTMUS	HSLVSMU /HSLVSMUS
Overall Width Armless		29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"
Overall Width with Arms	(A)	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"
Overall Depth		29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"
Overall Height – Max	(Y0/Y1)	41¾"	52¾"	41¾"	52¾"	41¾"	52¾"
	(Y2)	42½"	—	42½"	—	42½"	—
Seat Width		19"	19"	19"	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth (Cushion)		19¼"	19¼"	19¼"	19¼"	19¼"	19¼"
Usable Seat Depth	(Y0)	17⅝"	17⅝"	17⅝"	17⅝"	17⅝"	17⅝"
	(Y1)	16¼"-18½"	16¼"-18½"	16¼"-18½"	16¼"-18½"	16¼"-18½"	16¼"-18½"
	(Y2)	16¼"-19¼"	—	16¼"-19¼"	—	16¼"-19¼"	—
Seat Height	(Y0/Y1)	16¾"-21¾"	22¾"-32¾"	16¾"-21¾"	22¾"-32¾"	16¾"-21¾"	22¾"-32¾"
	(Y2)	17½"-22½"	—	17½"-22½"	—	17½"-22½"	—
Back Width		18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"
Back Height		22⅜"	22⅜"	22⅜"	22⅜"	22⅜"	22⅜"
Ship Weight Armless	(Y0)	40 S	45 S	41 S	46 S	41 S	46 S
	(Y1)	42 S	47 S	43 S	48 S	43 S	48 S
	(Y2)	45 S	—	46 S	—	46 S	—
Ship Weight with Arms	(Y0)	44 S	49 S	45 S	50 S	45 S	50 S
	(Y1)	46 S	51 S	47 S	52 S	47 S	52 S
	(Y2)	49 S	—	50 S	—	50 S	—
Width Between Arms		17½"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

SOLVE®

Icon Legend on page 17

HSLVTMM



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

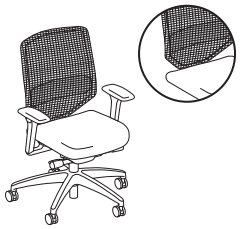
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$472**	**8**	**$541**
2	**$484**	**9**	**$550**
3	**$496**	**10**	**$559**
4	**$505**	**11**	**$568**
5	**$514**	**12**	**$577**
6	**$523**	**L**	**$572**
7	**$532**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMMS



OPEN MARKET

MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$472**	**8**	**$541**
2	**$484**	**9**	**$550**
3	**$496**	**10**	**$559**
4	**$505**	**11**	**$568**
5	**$514**	**12**	**$577**
6	**$523**	**L**	**$572**
7	**$532**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $627

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)

HSLVTMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 255

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMM Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVTMMS Options

DW Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

T

HSLVSMM



STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$528	8	$597
2	$540	9	$606
3	$552	10	$615
4	$561	11	$624
5	$570	12	$633
6	$579	L	$628
7	$588		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMMS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$528	8	$597
2	$540	9	$606
3	$552	10	$615
4	$561	11	$624
5	$570	12	$633
6	$579	L	$628
7	$588		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $683

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)

HSLVSMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) *Available for model HSLVSMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
IH Chai
IY Navy

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 255

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVSMM Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVSMMS Options

DW Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVSMMS only*

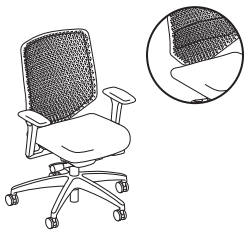
T

SOLVE®

GSA SIN 711-18 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HSLVTMR



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

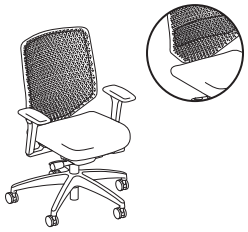
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$504**	**8**	**$573**
2	**$516**	**9**	**$582**
3	**$528**	**10**	**$591**
4	**$537**	**11**	**$600**
5	**$546**	**12**	**$609**
6	**$555**	**L**	**$604**
7	**$564**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRS



OPEN MARKET

MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$504**	**8**	**$573**
2	**$516**	**9**	**$582**
3	**$528**	**10**	**$591**
4	**$537**	**11**	**$600**
5	**$546**	**12**	**$609**
6	**$555**	**L**	**$604**
7	**$564**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $599

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M R .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)

HSLVTMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0 S .

Select Fabric

See page 255

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMR Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVTMRS Options

DW Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

T

HSLVSMR



STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$560	8	$629
2	$572	9	$638
3	$584	10	$647
4	$593	11	$656
5	$602	12	$665
6	$611	L	$660
7	$620		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMRS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$560	8	$629
2	$572	9	$638
3	$584	10	$647
4	$593	11	$656
5	$602	12	$665
6	$611	L	$660
7	$620		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $655

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M R .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)

HSLVSMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) *Available for model HSLVSMRS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0 S .

Select Fabric

See page 255

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVSMR Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVSMRS Options

DW Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVSMRS only*

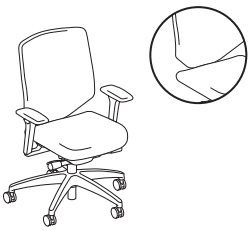
T

SOLVE®

GSA SIN 711-18 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HSLVTMU



MID-BACK TASK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

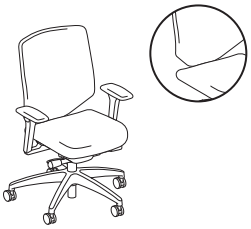
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$519**	**8**	**$588**
2	**$531**	**9**	**$597**
3	**$543**	**10**	**$606**
4	**$552**	**11**	**$615**
5	**$561**	**12**	**$624**
6	**$570**	**L**	**$619**
7	**$579**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMUS



OPEN MARKET

MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$519**	**8**	**$588**
2	**$531**	**9**	**$597**
3	**$543**	**10**	**$606**
4	**$552**	**11**	**$615**
5	**$561**	**12**	**$624**
6	**$570**	**L**	**$619**
7	**$579**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMU.Y1.A.H.0S.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price $614

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HSLVTMU.

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)

Y1.

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMU Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)

HSLVTMUS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) *Available for model HSLVTMUS only*

A.

Select Caster/ Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H.

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0S.

Select Back Fabric

COMF46 Bittersweet
COMF10 Ink
COMF82 Meadow
COMF90 Midnight
COMF22 Putty
COMF19 Sterling

COMF10.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 255

COMP10.

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

NL.

Select Base

SB Standard Base

SB.

Select Frame

HSLVTMU Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVTMUS Options

DW Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVTMUS only*

T

HSLVSMU



STOOL

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$577**	**8**	**$646**
2	**$589**	**9**	**$655**
3	**$601**	**10**	**$664**
4	**$610**	**11**	**$673**
5	**$619**	**12**	**$682**
6	**$628**	**L**	**$677**
7	**$637**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMUS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$577**	**8**	**$646**
2	**$589**	**9**	**$655**
3	**$601**	**10**	**$664**
4	**$610**	**11**	**$673**
5	**$619**	**12**	**$682**
6	**$628**	**L**	**$677**
7	**$637**		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMU.Y1.A.H.0S.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price $672

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M U .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMU Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $115)

HSLVSMUS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75) *Available for model HSLVSMUS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0 S .

Select Back Fabric

COMF46 Bittersweet
COMF10 Ink
COMF82 Meadow
COMF90 Midnight
COMF22 Putty
COMF19 Sterling

C O M F 1 0 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 255

C O M P 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVSMU Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVSMUS Options

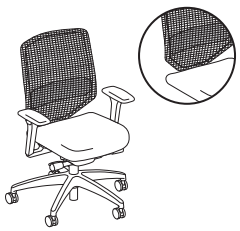
DW Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVSMUS only*

T

SOLVE®

Icon Legend on page 17

HSLVTMMKD



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

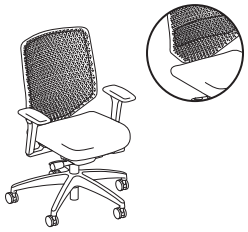
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$432**
2	**$444**
3	**$456**

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRKD



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

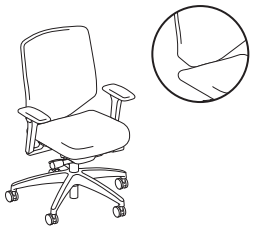
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$464**
2	**$476**
3	**$488**

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMUKD



MID-BACK TASK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	22⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$479**
2	**$491**
3	**$503**

NOTES: Please reference pages 254-255 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

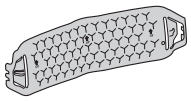
HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $557

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Back	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $75)	**H** Hard Caster	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black *Specify for model HSLVTMMKD only*	**0S** Charcoal **TI** Titanium *Specify for models HSLVTMRKD and HSLVTMUKD only*	**COMF46** Bittersweet **COMF10** Ink **COMF82** Meadow **COMF90** Midnight **COMF22** Putty **COMF19** Sterling *Specify for model HSLVTMUKD only*	See page 255	**NL** No Lumbar **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
HSLVTMMKD.	Y1.	A.	H.	IM.			CU10.	BL.	SB.	T
HSLVTMRKD.	Y1.	A.	H.		0S.		CU10.	BL.	SB.	T
HSLVTMUKD.	Y1.	A.	H.		0S.	COMF46.	CU10.	BL.	SB.	T

SOLVE® Accessories

HSLVLMBR



LUMBAR PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$32

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V L M B R .

Select Color

BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar
T Black
TI Titanium

T

HSLVFAP



FIXED ARM PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 6 S
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$112

HSLV2DAP



ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Height and Width

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width: 17½-20
Height from Seat: 7¼-11¼
Ship Weight: 6 S
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$122

HSLV4DAP



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Including Pivot

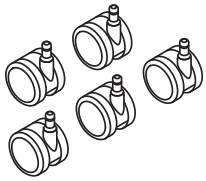
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 6 S
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$164

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size: 60mm
Ship Weight: 2 S
Cube: 0.1

LIST PRICE

$30

! Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V 2 D A P .

Select Color

T Black
TI Titanium
DW Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

T

SOOTHE®



Soothe Guest Chairs and Tables.

SOOTHE®

Soothe offers the comfort and versatility to support a variety of healthcare and waiting environments. This family of patient and guest seats are constructed from durable materials and thoughtfully designed to be easily cleaned. The entire collection maximizes comfort along the patient's journey to recovery, enhances functionality for the caregiver, and creates the versatility required to deliver a higher level of care. Soothe simply helps create happier patients and better caregivers.









FEATURES

- Select Charcoal Urethane or solid hardwood arms in one of eight finishes.
- Wipeout space at the back of the seat allows for easy maintenance.
- Model HHCP1 has a responsive design back that moves with the patient for added comfort.
- Bench seating is available in two-seat or three-seat options.
- Choose Textured Charcoal or Textured Satin Chrome frame.
- Dual fabric option offers endless color combinations.
- Chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCG50 bariatric chair warranted for 750 lbs.)

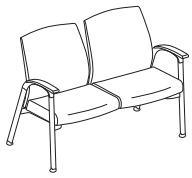
MODEL OPTIONS

HHCG11
HHCG11DF - Dual Fabric



Guest Chair

HHCG21
HHCG21DF - Dual Fabric



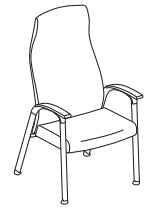
Two-Seat Chair

HHCG50
HHCG50DF - Dual Fabric



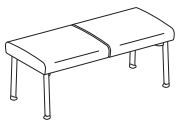
Bariatric Chair

HHCP1
HHCP1DF - Dual Fabric



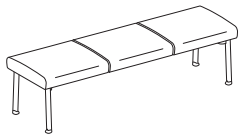
High-Back Patient Chair

HHCGB21



Two-Seat Bench

HHCGB31



Three-Seat Bench

SOOTHE® Options

FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S	Charcoal Urethane	**+ $0**
H	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $100**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+ $100**
C	Harvest	**+ $100**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $100**
N	Mahogany	**+ $100**
MOCH	Mocha	**+ $100**
COGN	Cognac	**+ $100**
PINC	Pinnacle	**+ $100**
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $100**
LFW1	Florence Walnut	**+ $100**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

	SEAT	BACK
HHCG11DF	1.4 yd	1.5 yd
HHCG21DF	1.7 yd	2.3 yd
HHCG50DF	1.4 yd	2.3 yd
HHCP1DF	1.4 yd	1.9 yd

SOOTHE®
Table Finish Options

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Soothe® Tables are available in 13 laminate colors. Each laminate has a specific selection of edges available.

LAMINATE TOP COLORS	EDGEBAND COLORS
Designer White (LDW1)	Designer White (DW)
Charcoal (S)	Charcoal (S)
Silver Mesh (B9)	Loft (LOFT)
Bourbon Cherry (H)	Bourbon Cherry (H), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Mahogany (N)	Mahogany (N), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Natural Maple (D)	Natural Maple (D), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Shaker Cherry (F)	Shaker Cherry (F), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Harvest (C)	Harvest (C), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Cognac (COGN)	Cognac (COGN), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Mocha (MOCH)	Mocha (MOCH), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Pinnacle (PINC)	Pinnacle (PINC), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Florence Walnut (LFW1)	Florence Walnut (FW)
Kingswood Walnut (LKI1)	Kingswood Walnut (KI)

SOOTHE®

GSA SIN 711-17 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HHCG11

GUEST CHAIR



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

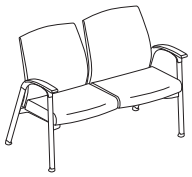
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1001	8	$1277
2	$1001	9	$1313
3	$1097	10	$1349
4	$1133	11	$1385
5	$1169	12	$1421
6	$1205	L	—
7	$1241		

HHCG21

TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Outside Arms



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	3.4
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1655	8	$2138
2	$1739	9	$2201
3	$1823	10	$2264
4	$1886	11	$2327
5	$1949	12	$2390
6	$2012	L	—
7	$2075		

HHCG50

BARIATRIC CHAIR



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

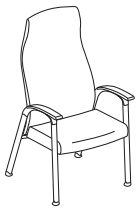
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1257	8	$1740
2	$1341	9	$1803
3	$1425	10	$1866
4	$1488	11	$1929
5	$1551	12	$1992
6	$1614	L	—
7	$1677		

HHCG50 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

HHCP1

HIGH-BACK PATIENT CHAIR



OPEN MARKET

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.4
Back Height:	32	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1114	8	$1597
2	$1198	9	$1660
3	$1282	10	$1723
4	$1345	11	$1786
5	$1408	12	$1849
6	$1471	L	—
7	$1534		

Only available in Silvertex and In Season under HON's Standard Fabric. Healthcare Grade Partnership Fabrics are available. For a complete list, please visit the Fabrics and Finishes page at HON.com.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C G 1 1 .

Select Finish

S	Charcoal Urethane
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $100)

S .

Select Fabric

See page 266

A I 9 0 .

Select Frame

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal

P R 8

SOOTHE® Dual Fabric

HHCG11DF



GUEST CHAIR

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 266
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

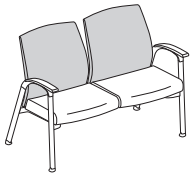
1 $1079

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG11DF base price ($1073) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $24) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $66) = Total $1163 List

HHCG21DF



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Dual Fabric
Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 266
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1733

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$48	$36
3	$96	$72
4	$132	$99
5	$168	$126
6	$203	$154
7	$239	$181
8	$275	$208
9	$311	$235
10	$347	$262
11	$383	$289
12	$419	$316

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG21DF base price ($1722) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $48) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $99) = Total $1869 List

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C G 1 1 D F .

Select Finish

S	Charcoal Urethane
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $100)

S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 266

A I 9 0 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 266

R S 1 4 .

Select Frame

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal

P R 8

SOOTHE® Dual Fabric

GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HHCG50DF



SIN 711-17

BARIATRIC CHAIR

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	See page 266
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

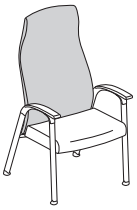
1 $1334

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$48	$36
3	$96	$72
4	$132	$99
5	$168	$126
6	$203	$154
7	$239	$181
8	$275	$208
9	$311	$235
10	$347	$262
11	$383	$289
12	$419	$316

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG50DF base price ($1327) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $48) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $99) = Total $1474 List
HHCG50DF is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

HHCP1DF



OPEN MARKET

HIGH-BACK PATIENT CHAIR

Dual Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 266
Back Height:	32	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1192

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$24
3	$119	$49
4	$164	$67
5	$209	$85
6	$253	$104
7	$298	$122
8	$343	$140
9	$388	$158
10	$432	$177
11	$477	$195
12	$522	$213

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCP1DF base price ($1185) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $60) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $67) = Total $1312 List
Only available in Silvertex and In Season under HON's Standard Fabric. Healthcare Grade Partnership Fabrics are available. For a complete list, please visit the Fabrics and Finishes page at HON.com.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HHCG50DF.

Select Finish

S	Charcoal Urethane
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $100)

S.

Select Back Fabric

See page 266

A I 9 0.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 266

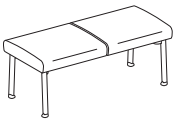
R S 1 4.

Select Frame

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal

P R 8

HHCGB21



TWO-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

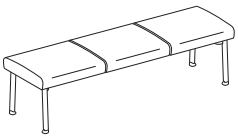
Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	18.4
		COM:	1.9
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1199**	**8**	**$1406**
2	**$1235**	**9**	**$1433**
3	**$1271**	**10**	**$1460**
4	**$1298**	**11**	**$1487**
5	**$1325**	**12**	**$1514**
6	**$1352**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1379**		

Benches cannot be ganged.

HHCGB31



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	66	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	69
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	25.7
		COM:	2.6
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1542**	**8**	**$1749**
2	**$1578**	**9**	**$1776**
3	**$1614**	**10**	**$1803**
4	**$1641**	**11**	**$1830**
5	**$1668**	**12**	**$1857**
6	**$1695**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1722**		

Benches cannot be ganged.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C G B 2 1 .

Select Fabric

See page 266

R S 1 4 .

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

SOOTHE® Tables

GSA SIN 711-17

Icon Legend on page 17

HHCTS



IN-LINE TABLE TOP

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	8
Width:	16	Cube:	1.7
Height:	1⅛		

LIST PRICE

$338

NOTES: Can be ganged between two chairs or freestanding.

HHCTC



90-DEGREE RADIUS CORNER TABLE TOP

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Ship Weight:	15
Width:	29	Cube:	2.4
Height:	1⅛		

LIST PRICE

$423

Freestanding only.

HHCTRT



RECTANGLE TABLE TOP

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	20
Width:	40	Cube:	2.7
Height:	1⅛		

LIST PRICE

$563

Freestanding only.

HHCTL4

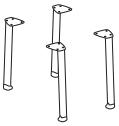


TABLE LEGS

Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	0.4

LIST PRICE

$227

NOTES: Can be attached to any of the table tops above to create a freestanding table.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C T S .

Select Laminate and Edge

See page 267

D W H I T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

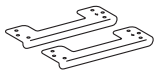
H H C T L 4 .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

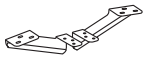
HHCGBRCH



GANGING BRACKET	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
	Ship Weight: 2 Cube: 0.2	$75

NOTES: For chair to chair connection. Does not connect a bench to other type of seating. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 268-270. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

HHCGBR



GANGING BRACKET	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
	Ship Weight: 5 Cube: 0.2	$103

NOTES: For chair to table connection. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 268-270. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	H	C	G	B	R	C	H

TILT™ Active Seating

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL951



MID-BACK

360° Motion
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅞-21½
Width:	26¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18⅛
Height:	39¾	Ship Weight:	36 S
Seat Depth:	18⅞	Cube:	5.3
Seat Width:	19⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18¼		

PRICE CODE

Fabric **$549**

NOTES: Model HVL951 is a mesh-back task chair with an active pivoting 5-star base. Armless. Chrome base cap. Black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL951.ES10.T - List Price $549

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	ES10 Black	**T** Black
H V L 9 5 1 .	E S 1 0 .	T

TOPFLIGHT™ Wood Seating

HVL844



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Wood Arms and Base

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	17 13/16-21 5/16
Height:	47 5/16	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	58 S
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	6.4
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	27½		

PRICE CODE

Leather **$659**

NOTES: Wood accents available in Mahogany. High-back design. SofThread™ Leather. Tailored padded back design provides strong lumbar support. Fixed padded loop arms. Use with coordinated Guest Chair models HVL852 and HVL853 shown below. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL844.N.SB11 - List Price $659

HVL852



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Upholstered Back
Wood Frame

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Arm Width:	20
Width:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	26 S
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	3.4
Back Width:	20	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	13		

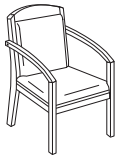
PRICE CODE

Leather **$412**

NOTES: Wood frames available in Mahogany. Black SofThread™ Leather inset in back and on seat. Black SofThread™ Leather. Easier assembly – seat now attached to frame. Use with coordinating Executive model HVL844 shown above. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL852.N.SB11 - List Price $412

HVL853



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Upholstered Back
Wood Frame

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	23⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	36⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	35 S
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	6.9
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	15¼		

PRICE CODE

Leather **$499**

NOTES: Wood frames available in Mahogany. Black SofThread™ Leather on fully-upholstered back panel and on seat. High-back design. Use with coordinating Executive model HVL844 shown above. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL853.N.SB11 - List Price $499

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 8 4 4 .

Select Wood Finish

N Mahogany

N .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

S B 1 1

TORCH™ Mesh Chairs

OPEN MARKET

EZ

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL511



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅛-20⅝
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	30 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	3.8
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	21¾		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$276**

NOTES: Mid-back Mesh chair. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Black frame. Fixed arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL511.LH10 - List Price $276

HVL515



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Fixed Arms

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅛-33
Height:	52	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	4.6
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	21¾		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$383**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Fixed arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL515.LH10 - List Price $383

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 1 1 .

Select Fabric

LH10 Black Fabric

L H 1 0

TRACTION™ Executive Chairs

HVL103



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	18⅞
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21
Height:	42½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	36.0
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	4.1
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24⅞		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$424**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather. Red SofThread™ and White SofThread™ Leather options. Polished base. Fixed, padded arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL103.SB11 - List Price $424

HVL102



HIGH-BACK MODERN GUEST CHAIR

Padded Arms
Cantilever Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27 11/64	Arm Width:	18 45/64
Width:	20 5/64	Seat to Floor Height:	18 29/32
Height:	39⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	18 7/64
Seat Depth:	18 7/64	Ship Weight:	36.8
Seat Width:	19 11/16	Cube:	4.4
Back Width:	18 29/32	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24 39/64		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$310**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather. Polished, cantilever base. Polished, padded arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL102.SB11 - List Price $310

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 0 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather
Specify for models HVL102 and HVL103 only
SB06 White SofThread™ Leather
Specify for model HVL103 only
SB42 Red SofThread™ Leather
Specify for model HVL103 only

S B 1 1

VALIDATE™

HVL604



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20¾
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	40 S
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	4.1
Back Width:	20	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$272**

NOTES: Available in Black SofThread™ Leather SB11. High-back Executive Chair. Black frame. Fixed, tapered loop arms. Coordinating guest chair HVL605. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

! Available in Black SofThread™ Leather SB11 only.

HON Recommendation: HVL604.SB11 - List Price $272

HVL605



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	22.2 S
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	3.0
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	17¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$261**

NOTES: Validate™ HVL605 Guest Chair. Waterfall seat edge. Wall-saver design. Fixed arms. Stackable up to 4-high. Contemporary rectilinear steel frame in Matte Black. Use with coordinating Executive Chair model HVL604. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL605.SB11 - List Price $261

HVL685



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Arms

Functions: **A, E, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32	Back Height:	28½
Width:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	20-23
Height:	45	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	67 S
Seat Width:	22¼	Cube:	9.5
Back Width:	21	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$877**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL685 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use. Available in Black SofThread™ Leather SB11. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL685.SB11 - List Price $877

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 4 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

S B 1 1

HVL205



LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Back Height:	18
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	15¼-19¼
Height:	39½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	29 S
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	3.2
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Mesh **$237**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black sandwich mesh seat. Black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL205.MM10.T - List Price $237

HVL210



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	33½	Back Height:	20¼
Width:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-20½
Height:	38¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	31 S
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	3.6
Back Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh **$225**

NOTES: Black sandwich mesh. Sturdy textured black frame. HVL995 optional arm pack available. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL210.MM10 - List Price $225

HVL215



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	33½	Back Height:	19
Width:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	24½-33½
Height:	51⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	37 S
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	5.7
Back Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh **$314**

NOTES: Black sandwich mesh. Sturdy textured black frame. HVL995 optional arm pack available. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL215.MM10 - List Price $314

HVL995



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	18¾
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	7 S
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$88

NOTES: Arm color is black. Height-adjustable. Compatible with HVL205, HVL210, and HVL215. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL995 - List Price $88

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 2 0 5 .

Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric

M M 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
Specify frame color for model HVL205 only

T

VERSANT® TANDEM



Versant® Bariatric Seating shown with Laminate End Table.

VERSANT® TANDEM

Everyone deserves a break from time to time, and a comfy seat in which to enjoy one. Bring stylish support to your welcome areas, public spaces and break rooms with Versant. With a combination of tandem seats and bariatric chairs, it's ideal for both healthcare environments and offices. Arched arms support the upper body and padded seats put people at ease for longer periods of time. Versant brings versatility to every corner of your space.







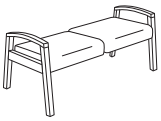
FEATURES

- Stylish arched arm offers greater upper body support.
- Seats are removable for easy cleaning and replacement.
- Contrasting covers are available as special order (please contact customer service).
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

VERSANT®
Tandem Options

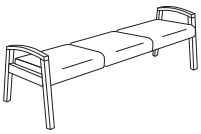
MODEL OPTIONS

HHB02



Two-Seat Bench

HHB03



Three-Seat Bench

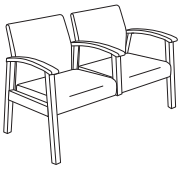
HHCT01



Single Seat

Leg Base, Arms

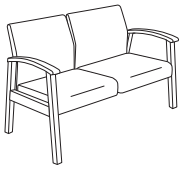
HHCT02



Two-Seat

Leg Base, Center Arm, Arms

HHCT12



Two-Seat

Leg Base, Arms

HHCB50



Bariatric Chair

Leg Base, Arms

VERSANT®
Tandem Options

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Versant® Tandem Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Attire
Centurion
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact Customer Service. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

VERSANT®
Tandem Laminate Occasional Finish Options

AVAILABLE LAMINATES

Versant® Tandem Laminate Occasional Tables are available in 8 laminates.

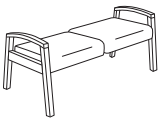
LAMINATES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

VERSANT® TANDEM

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HHB02



TWO-SEAT BENCH

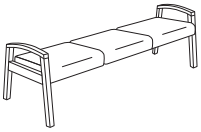
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Width:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Height:	23	Ship Weight:	62
Each Seat Depth:	20⅜	Cube:	16.2
Each Seat Width:	21½	COM:	2.0
Arm Width:	42½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1593**	**8**	**$1869**
2	**$1641**	**9**	**$1905**
3	**$1689**	**10**	**$1941**
4	**$1725**	**11**	**$1977**
5	**$1761**	**12**	**$2013**
6	**$1797**	**L**	**$1993**
7	**$1833**		

HHB03



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Width:	66½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Height:	23	Ship Weight:	80
Each Seat Depth:	20⅜	Cube:	24.5
Each Seat Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Arm Width:	63½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2048**	**8**	**$2393**
2	**$2108**	**9**	**$2438**
3	**$2168**	**10**	**$2483**
4	**$2213**	**11**	**$2528**
5	**$2258**	**12**	**$2573**
6	**$2303**	**L**	**$2548**
7	**$2348**		

HON Recommendation: HHB02.MOCH.SX__ - List Price $1689

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H B 0 2 .

Select Finish

See page 282

M O C H .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 282

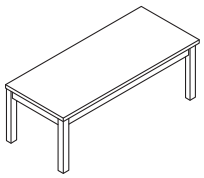
S X 0 5

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

VERSANT® TANDEM
Laminate Occasional Tables

HHCT048



COFFEE TABLE

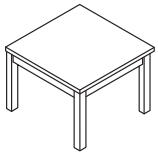
DIMENSIONS

Length:	48	Ship Weight:	44
Width:	20	Cube:	3.0
Height:	17		

LIST PRICE

$645

HHCT024



CORNER TABLE

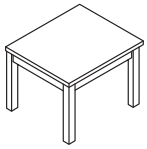
DIMENSIONS

Length:	24	Ship Weight:	20
Width:	24	Cube:	1.4
Height:	17		

LIST PRICE

$539

HHCT020



END TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Length:	24	Ship Weight:	22
Width:	20	Cube:	1.4
Height:	17		

LIST PRICE

$506

HON Recommendation: HHCT024.MOCH - List Price $539

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C T 0 4 8 .

Select Laminate

See page 283

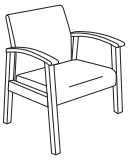
M O C H

VERSANT® TANDEM

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HHCT01



SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base
Arms

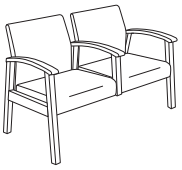
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1215	8	$1491
2	$1263	9	$1527
3	$1311	10	$1563
4	$1347	11	$1599
5	$1383	12	$1635
6	$1419	L	$1615
7	$1455		

HHCT02



TWO-SEAT

Leg Base
Center Arm
Arms

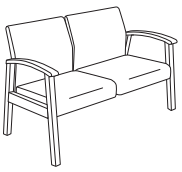
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	87
Each Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	33.7
Each Seat Width:	21	COM:	3.5
Each Back Width:	21	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)
Each Back Height:	17		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2122	8	$2605
2	$2206	9	$2668
3	$2290	10	$2731
4	$2353	11	$2794
5	$2416	12	$2857
6	$2479	L	$2822
7	$2542		

HHCT12



TWO-SEAT

Leg Base
Arms

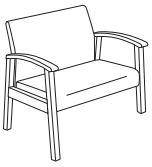
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	41½
Width:	46	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Each Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	87
Each Seat Width:	21	Cube:	33.0
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	3.5
Each Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2030	8	$2513
2	$2114	9	$2576
3	$2198	10	$2639
4	$2261	11	$2702
5	$2324	12	$2765
6	$2387	L	$2730
7	$2450		

HHCB50



BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	29
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Each Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	80
Each Seat Width:	30	Cube:	29.0
Each Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0
Each Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1819	8	$2233
2	$1891	9	$2287
3	$1963	10	$2341
4	$2017	11	$2395
5	$2071	12	$2449
6	$2125	L	$2419
7	$2179		

HON Recommendation: HHCT01.MOCH.SX__ - List Price $1311

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C T 0 1 .

Select Finish

See page 282

M O C H .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 282

S X 0 5

VOLT®



Volt® Task Chairs and Stools shown with Voi® Desks.

VOLT®

Customizable comfort, distinctive styling and an affordable price point make Volt the family of task seating that supports your body and your budget. The stylish V-shaped back design can be specified in fabric, leather or breathable mesh, giving you more control over your look and feel. The personalized controls and generously proportioned seat and back deliver greater comfort, and are designed support to a wider variety of users. Volt delivers the look you desire, the comfort you demand, and the quality you expect. That's the power of practicality.







FEATURES

- Optional synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Optional height-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Optional mesh back offers breathable support.
- Task stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Select models available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

VOLT®
5700/5710 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5701



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

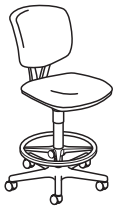
H5703



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5705



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5711



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5713



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5715



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Black Fabric		
Crimson Fabric		
Navy Fabric		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

**Crimson and Navy only available on select models.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

VOLT® 5700 Series

H5701



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29 S
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$292**	**L**	**$322**

H5703



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29 S
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$341**	**L**	**$371**

H5705



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

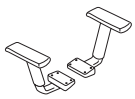
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36 S
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	16½		
Back Height:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$480**	**L**	**$510**

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5 S
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$91

HON Recommendation: H5703.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $432

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 0 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Leather
GA10 Black
GA42 Crimson (only available on H5701)
GA90 Navy (only available on H5701)

G A 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

VOLT® 5710 Series

OPEN MARKET

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

H5711



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29 S
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	4.8
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$405** **L** **$435**

H5713



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32 S
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	4.8
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$455** **L** **$485**

H5715



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

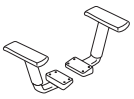
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36 S
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	5.6
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$597** **L** **$627**

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5 S
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$91

HON Recommendation: H5713.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $546

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 1 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Leather
GA10 Black
GA90 Navy (only available on H5711)

G A 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

VOLT®
5720/5730 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5721



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

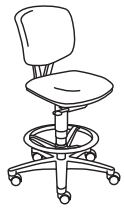
H5723



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5725



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5731



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5733



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5735



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $30**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

VOLT®
5720/5730 Series Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett Polyurethane
Dapper
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Seed
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

In Season
Purl
Silvertex™ Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

VOLT® 5720 Series

H5721



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	36 S
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	11.3
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$384	8	$522
2	$408	9	$540
3	$432	10	$558
4	$450	11	$576
5	$468	12	$594
6	$486	L	—
7	$504		

H5723



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

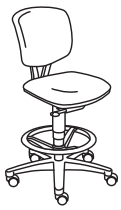
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	38 S
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	11.3
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$429	8	$567
2	$453	9	$585
3	$477	10	$603
4	$495	11	$621
5	$513	12	$639
6	$531	L	—
7	$549		

H5725



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

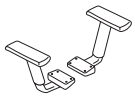
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	39 S
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	11.3
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$559	8	$697
2	$583	9	$715
3	$607	10	$733
4	$625	11	$751
5	$643	12	$769
6	$661	L	—
7	$679		

H5795



OPEN MARKET

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

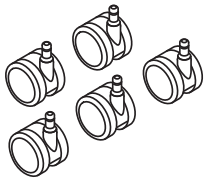
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5 S
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$91

HSCASTER



OPEN MARKET

SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2 S
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$30

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5723.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $520

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 2 3 .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 292

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

VOLT® 5730 Series

OPEN MARKET

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

H5731



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29 S
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	4.8
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$500	8	$569
2	$512	9	$578
3	$524	10	$587
4	$533	11	$596
5	$542	12	$605
6	$551	L	—
7	$560		

H5733



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32 S
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	4.8
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$546	8	$615
2	$558	9	$624
3	$570	10	$633
4	$579	11	$642
5	$588	12	$651
6	$597	L	—
7	$606		

H5735



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

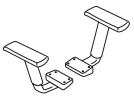
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36 S
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	5.6
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$680	8	$749
2	$692	9	$758
3	$704	10	$767
4	$713	11	$776
5	$722	12	$785
6	$731	L	—
7	$740		

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

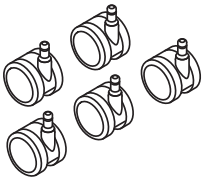
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5 S
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$91

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2 S
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$30

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5733.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $637

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
H5733.	H.	CU10.	T
	H Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ $30)	See page 292	**T** Black

WAVE™ Mesh Chairs

HVL701



SIN 711-18

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Infinite Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, Q, W**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-21¼
Height:	44⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight:	53 S
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$656**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Sturdy textured black frame. HVL701 has a Black leather upholstered seat with side mesh panels. Adjustable lumbar support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL701.SB11 - List Price $656

HVL702



OPEN MARKET

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-23½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	40 S
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	5.0
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$532**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL702.MM10 - List Price $532

HVL705



OPEN MARKET

EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Integrated Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, S**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25⅝	Back Height:	28
Width:	30¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼-22¼
Height:	42⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	59 S
Seat Width:	21⅝	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	22¾	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Mesh	**$784**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL705 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use. Available in Black Mesh fabric VM10. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL705.VM10 - List Price $784

HVL712



SIN 711-18

MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	39 S
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	5.4
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	20¾		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$449**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL712.MM10 - List Price $449

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 7 0 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather
Specify for model HVL701 only
MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
Specify for models HVL702 and HVL712 only
VM10 Black Mesh Fabric
Specify for model HVL705 only

S B 1 1

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

HVL105



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	17½-20¼
Height:	45¾	Usable Seat Depth:	20¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	46.0 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.6
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	28¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$492**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather. Polished base. Fixed, padded arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL105.SB11 - List Price $492

HVL131



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	40	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-22
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	42 S
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	20¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26⅞		

PRICE CODE

Vinyl	**$431**

NOTES: Black vinyl with contrasting top stitch. Black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL131.EN11 - List Price $431

HVL151



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	37½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	18⅝
Seat Depth:	18⅝	Ship Weight:	38 S
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	27¼		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$372**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather. Black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL151.SB11 - List Price $372

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 0 5 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather
Specify for models HVL105 and HVL151 only
EN11 Black Vinyl
Specify for model HVL131 only

S B 1 1

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

HVL161



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	39¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	25⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜-22⅛
Height:	45	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	35 S
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	4.8
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26⅜		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$349**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather. Black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL161.SB11 - List Price $349

HVL171



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34½	Arm Width:	19⅜
Width:	25⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-20½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	26 S
Seat Width:	19⅜	Cube:	3.9
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	21¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$283**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather. Black frame. Loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL171.SB11 - List Price $283

HVL402



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	44 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24½		

PRICE CODE

Vinyl	**$414**

NOTES: Available in Black and Brown vinyl with contrasting top stitch. EN11 features silver frame. EN45 features black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL402.EN11 - List Price $414

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 6 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather
Specify for models HVL161 and HVL171
EN11 Black Vinyl
Specify for model HVL402 only
EN45 Brown Vinyl
Specify for model HVL402 only

S B 1 1

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL601



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-20½
Height:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	38 $
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	4.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$274**
Leather	**$304**

NOTES: Tailored stitching detail in Black SofThread™ Leather or Black, Charcoal, Burgundy or Navy fabric. Fixed loop arms. Black frame.
HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL601.SB11 - List Price $304

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather
VA10 Black Fabric
VA19 Charcoal Fabric
VA62 Burgundy Fabric
VA90 Navy Fabric

S B 1 1

GUEST CHAIRS

HVL653



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Padded Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	17¾
Width:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅝
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	3.1
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	12		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$241**

NOTES: Black SofThread™ Leather with tailored stitching detail. Frame features steel tubular construction. Black frame.

HON Recommendation: HVL653.SB11 - List Price $241

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 5 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather

S B 1 1

MESH CHAIRS

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL521



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35¼	Arm Width:	18½
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17½-22
Height:	41	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	30 S
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	4.1
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$323**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Sturdy textured black frame. Fixed-height arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL521.VA10 - List Price $323

HVL525



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	33 S
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	3.8
Back Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$329**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black upholstered seat. Fixed, loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL525.ES10 - List Price $329

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 2 1 .

Select Fabric

VA10 Black Fabric
Specify for model HVL521 only
ES10 Black Fabric
Specify for model HVL525 only

V A 1 0

NESTING CHAIRS

HVL303



SANDWICH MESH BACK AND SEAT

Upholstered Seat and Back
Casters
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Back Height:	16
Width:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	2.1
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$292

NOTES: Seat and back upholstered in comfortable and breathable black sandwich mesh. Specify Black (T) or Silver (X) frame. Ships one per carton. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL303.MM10.T - List Price $292

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 3 0 3 .

Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric (only)

M M 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
X Silver

T

HVL220



TASK MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34½	Arm Width:	17¾
Width:	26⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17½-21¼
Height:	41	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	16¾	Ship Weight:	35 S
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	3.7
Back Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22½		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$349**

NOTES: Black fabric. Sturdy textured black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

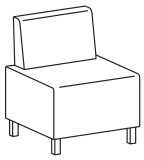
HON Recommendation: HVL220.VA10 - List Price $349

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric
	VA10 Black Fabric
H V L 2 2 0 .	V A 1 0

COLLABORATIVE CHAIRS
Modular Lounge

HVL864



MODULAR CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	25
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼
Height:	30⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	33 S
Seat Width:	25	Cube:	5.5
Back Width:	21½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	15⅜		

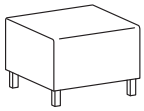
PRICE CODE

Leather	**$668**

NOTES: Thick cushioning and individually pocketed coil springs provide long-lasting comfort. Lightweight frame. Easier assembly – no tools required. SofThread™ leather.

HON Recommendation: HVL864.SB11 - List Price $668

HVL862



OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	25
Height:	18¼	Ship Weight:	31 S
Seat Depth:	25	Cube:	5.5
Seat Width:	25	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$485**

NOTES: Thick cushioning and individually pocketed coil springs provide long-lasting comfort. Functions as footrest, seat or side table. SofThread™ leather. Easier assembly – no tools required.

HON Recommendation: HVL862.SB11 - List Price $485

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 8 6 4 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black SofThread™ Leather (only)

S B 1 1

HVL981



RECTANGLE WOBBLE BOARD

Anti-Fatigue Mat

DIMENSIONS

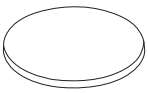
Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	10.0 S
Width:	22¼	Cube:	0.9
Height:	3	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$100

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**
Available in Black (T) finish ONLY.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL981.T

HVL982



ROUND WOBBLE BOARD

Anti-Fatigue Mat

DIMENSIONS

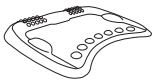
Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	5.8 S
Width:	18½	Cube:	0.6
Height:	2⅓	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$85

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**
Available in Black (T) finish ONLY.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL982.T

HBEAFM1



ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

Ergonomic

DIMENSIONS

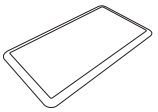
Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	7.0
Width:	29⅞	Cube:	1.4
Height:	2¾		

LIST PRICE

$219

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**
Available in Black ONLY. No specification needed.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HBEAFM1

HBAFM2036



ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

Rectangle

DIMENSIONS

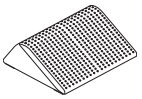
Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	5.4
Width:	36	Cube:	0.4
Height:	¾		

LIST PRICE

$100

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**
Available in Black ONLY. No specification needed.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HBAFM2036

HVL991



FOOTREST

Anti-Slip Cover

DIMENSIONS

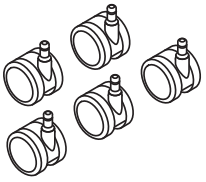
Depth:	13¾	Ship Weight:	7.0 S
Width:	16	Cube:	0.9
Height:	5½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$82

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**
Available in Black (T) finish ONLY.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVL991.T

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2 S
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

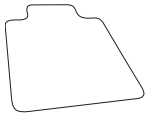
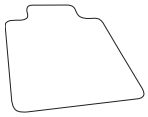
$30

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
H V L 9 8 1 .	T Black T

WORKPLACE TOOLS
Chair Mats

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Lipped Chair Mat with Studs				
	60″W x 46″D	**HCM4660LS**	13.9	1.0	**$145**
	48″W x 36″D	**HCM3648LS**	8.8	0.6	**$88**
	NOTES: Clear finish only. Available in 60″W x 46″D and 48″W x 36″D sizes. Features rectangle and lipped shapes. Available with studs for carpet and without studs for hard-surface floors. Ships rolled. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**				
	! Clear finish only. No specification needed.				
	Lipped Chair Mat without Studs				
	60″W x 46″D	**HCM4660LN**	13.2	0.5	**$145**
	48″W x 36″D	**HCM3648LN**	8.3	0.3	**$88**
	NOTES: Clear finish only. Available in 60″W x 46″D and 48″W x 36″D sizes. Features rectangle and lipped shapes. Available with studs for carpet and without studs for hard-surface floors. Ships rolled. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**				
	! Clear finish only. No specification needed.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	C	M	4	6	6	0	L	S

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
H2091	218	H5991	60	HFLWO45DF	93	HI2AAA	143, 149
H2092	218	H5995	60	HFLYO1	102	HI2ATA	143, 149
H2093	218	HBAFM2036	304	HFLYO1DF	103	HI2FHA	79, 143, 149
H2095	218	HBEAFM1	212, 304	HFLYO1T	102	HIB50	151
H2111	158	HBMPT6024P	41	HFLYO1TDF	104	HICS7	152
H2112	158	HBMPT60MOD	41	HFSS7	97	HICS7DF	154
H2141	159	HBMPT7224P	41	HFSS74L	98	HIEH1	141
H2142	159	HBMPT72MOD	41	HFSS74LDF	99	HIEH2	141
H2143	159	HCAT1MM	65	HFTB17N	109	HIEH3	141
H2144	159	HCG6	52	HFTLA2460	108	HIGB1	149, 154
H2145	159	HCG6DF	52	HFTLA3372	108	HIGCL	151
H2146	159	HCM3648LN	305	HFTLA3384	108	HIGS6	152
H2164	46	HCM3648LS	305	HFTLA3396	108	HIGS6DF	153
H2165	46	HCM4660LN	305	HFTLC2460	108	HILMBR	149
H2191	221	HCM4660LS	305	HFTLC3372	108	HIPAA	79, 143, 149
H2192	221	HCT1MM	64	HFTLC3384	108	HISB6	152
H2194	221	HCW1	51	HFTLC3396	108	HISB6DF	153
H2281	166	HFAA01	162	HFTLD26	112	HITL1	139
H2282	167	HFAL02	162	HFTLD30	108	HITL2	139
H2283	166	HFAS03	162	HFTLD36	108	HITL3	139
H2284	167	HFCG6	98	HFTLR12	112	HITLM	146
H2285	168	HFCG6DF	99	HFTLS24	112	HITLMKD	147
H4001	251	HFCL1	98	HFTLS30	108	HITLRA	148
H4002	251	HFCL1DF	99	HFTLS36	108	HITS5	142
H4003	251	HFDB17B	109	HFTLW45	112	HITSM	146
H4008	251	HFDB17N	109	HFTPTL18	111	HITSRA	148
H4031	133	HFDB29A	109	HFTTAL14	113, 126, 131	HIWM1	140
H4033	133	HFDB29AN	109	HFXB17B	109	HIWM2	140
H4039	133	HFDB29B	109	HFXB29A	109	HIWM3	140
H4041	197	HFDB42A	110	HFXB29AN	109	HIWM8	142
H4043	197	HFDB42AF	110	HFXB29B	109	HIWMM	146
H4048	197	HFDB42AF72	110	HFXB42A	110	HIWMMKD	147
H4049	197	HFDB42AF84	110	HFXB42AN	110	HIWMRA	148
H4069	205	HFDB42AF96	110	HFXB42B	110	HIWMU	148A
H4071	201	HFDB42AFN	110	HGDK3-F	246	HIWMUKD	148B
H4073	201	HFDB42AN	110	HGRMTAC	114, 126, 131	HL2DARM	79
H4075	202	HFDB42B	110	HGRMTAC2	114, 126, 131	HL4DARM	79
H4077	202	HFDB42BF	110	HGRMTDATA	114	HLEU	74
H4079	205	HFL45O	88	HGRMTUSB2	114, 126, 131	HLEUBT	77
H4091	203	HFLCC1	87	HGTMM	117	HLMSHHR	79
H4093	203	HFLCC1DF	93	HGV1MM	118	HLTM	76
H4095	204	HFLCO1	102	HHB02	284	HLTP	76
H4097	204	HFLCO1DF	103	HHB03	284	HLTSM	78
H4099	205	HFLCO1T	102	HHCB50	286	HLTSP	78
H5001	208	HFLCO1TDF	104	HHCG11	268	HLTSU	78
H5002	208	HFLGANG	88	HHCG11DF	269	HLTU	76
H5021	211	HFLMC1	86	HHCG21	268	HLWM	75
H5022	211	HFLMC1DF	91	HHCG21DF	269	HLWMBT	77
H5023	211	HFLMC1S	89	HHCG50	268	HLWU	75
H5701	289	HFLMC1SDF	94	HHCG50DF	270	HLWUBT	77
H5703	289	HFLML1	86	HHCGB21	271	HMAGANG	41
H5705	289	HFLML1DF	91	HHCGB31	271	HMG1	178
H5711	290	HFLMR1	86	HHCGBR	273	HMG2	178
H5713	290	HFLMR1DF	92	HHCGBRCH	273	HMG3	179
H5715	290	HFLRC1	85	HHCP1	268	HMG4	179
H5721	293	HFLRC1DF	90	HHCP1DF	270	HMG5	179
H5723	293	HFLRC1S	89	HHCT01	286	HMG7	179
H5725	293	HFLRC1SDF	94	HHCT02	286	HMGT1	185
H5731	294	HFLSC1	85	HHCT020	285	HMGT2	185
H5733	294	HFLSC1DF	90	HHCT024	285	HMH01	43
H5735	294	HFLSC1S	89	HHCT048	285	HMH02	43
H5795	289, 290, 293, 294	HFLSC1SDF	94	HHCT12	286	HML1S	123
H5901	59	HFLSO1	88	HHCTC	272	HML1SDF	127
H5902	59	HFLWI45	87	HHCTL4	272	HML2S	123
H5903	59	HFLWI45DF	93	HHCTRT	272	HML2SDF	128
H5905	60	HFLWO45	87	HHCTS	272	HML2ST	125

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE
HML2STDF	130
HML3S	124
HML3SDF	129
HML8851	67
HML8852	67
HMN1	182
HMN2	182
HMNT1	188
HMNT2	188
HMS1	174
HMS2	174
HMSCART	174
HMSFLTGLD	175
HMSGANG	175
HMSGLD	175
HMSSTLGLD	175
HMT1	172
HMT5	172
HMTS01	39
HMTS11	39
HN1	194
HN1U	194
HN6	195
HN7	195
HNATA	195
HNFPA	195
HPN1	215
HPN2	215
HPWRMOD2UWM	114
HPWRMOD3UWM	114
HQQ1	241
HQQ1CUSH	241
HQTMM	233
HQTSM	233
HSB50	36
HSB50DF	38
HSCASTER	64, 65, 79, 143, 149, 263, 293, 294, 304
HSCS1	35
HSCS1DF	37
HSCS2	36
HSCS2DF	38
HSGANG	38
HSGS6	35
HSGS6DF	37
HSLV2DAP	263
HSLV4DAP	263
HSLVFAP	263
HSLVLMBR	263
HSLVSMM	257
HSLVSMMS	257
HSLVSMR	259
HSLVSMRS	259
HSLVSMU	261
HSLVSMUS	261
HSLVTMM	256
HSLVTMMKD	262
HSLVTMMS	256
HSLVTMR	258
HSLVTMRKD	262
HSLVTMRS	258
HSLVTMU	260
HSLVTMUKD	262
HSLVTMUS	260
HSS4L-06A	245
HSS4L-12A	245
HSS4L-14A	245
HSS4L-16B	246
HSS4L-18B	246
HSSA-WB1618	246
HSSCL-14A	247
HSSCL-16B	247
HSSCL-18B	247
HSSST-18B	248
HSSTK-18B	248
HTPWRGROM1	126, 131
HUCART	205
HVL102	277
HVL103	277
HVL105	296
HVL108	69
HVL131	296
HVL151	296
HVL161	297
HVL171	297
HVL205	279
HVL210	279
HVL215	279
HVL220	302
HVL281	189
HVL282	189
HVL283	189
HVL289	189
HVL303	301
HVL304	40
HVL314	40
HVL402	297
HVL508	155
HVL511	276
HVL515	276
HVL518	155
HVL521	300
HVL525	300
HVL528	155
HVL530	222
HVL531	222
HVL532	222
HVL534	223
HVL536	223
HVL537	223
HVL538	155
HVL539	223
HVL541	80
HVL581	68
HVL582	68
HVL585	68
HVL601	298
HVL604	278
HVL605	278
HVL606	239
HVL616	239
HVL643	53
HVL653	299
HVL685	278
HVL691	55
HVL693	55
HVL701	295
HVL702	295
HVL705	295
HVL712	295
HVL721	81
HVL844	275
HVL852	275
HVL853	275
HVL862	303
HVL864	303
HVL871	54
HVL872	54
HVL873	54
HVL887	66
HVL888	66
HVL951	274
HVL981	304
HVL982	304
HVL991	212, 304
HVL995	279
HVLPERCH	212
HWGN1	237
HWGN1B	238
HWGN5	237
HWGN5B	238

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

INFORMATION ON ORDERING PARTS

When parts are needed to repair HON products, the following guidelines should be followed to expedite the process.

1. Warranty orders are submitted on HON Ready via the Quick Claim tool. To purchase repair parts, please visit HONAccessories.com which can be found on HON.com.
2. There are no discounts applied to parts. Pricing quoted is the net value. Parts pricing is subject to change without notice.
3. The minimum order for a part not covered by warranty is $7.50 (includes shipping and handling).
4. Parts may be paid for with an approved credit card. Approved Cards: MasterCard, VISA and American Express.
5. Payment terms for invoiced parts are Net 30 days.
6. Due to short lead times on parts, no changes will be accepted after the order has been placed.
7. When placing a **warranty** parts order:

   If the product is under warranty, the product serial number must be provided. Most finished goods products have a serial number placed on them at the factory. The label containing the serial number is located:

   Tables and Stands — underside of the top

   Table Trucks — underside of side rail

   Seating — underside of the seat

NOTE: Removal of the serial number tag from the product voids the warranty.

An important note regarding Product Serial Numbers:
HON tables and chairs are tagged with a serial number. This number helps us identify *when and where your product was made,* and to identify and correct the root causes for the problem. NEITHER THE DEALER NOR THE CONSUMER SHOULD REMOVE THIS TAG UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. To do so immediately voids your Warranty coverage for that particular item *and prevents us from further identifying it.* Instead, please transcribe the number and call your Dealer.